

NAINI TAL.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXXIV

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1917.

Rs. 2-8-0 = (3s. 2d.)

GAZETTEER OF NAINI TAL.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

| | PAGE. |
|--|--------|
| TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911 | i |
| TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 | ii |
| TABLE III.—Vital statistics | iii |
| TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause | iv |
| TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1922 <i>Fasli</i> | v |
| TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils | vi—x |
| TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice | xi |
| TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime | xii |
| TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements | xiii |
| TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1922 <i>Fasli</i> | xiv |
| TABLE XI.—Excise | xv |
| TABLE XII.—Stamps.. .. . | xvi |
| TABLE XIII.—Income-tax | xvii |
| TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsils | xviii |
| TABLE XV.—District board | xx |
| TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Naini Tal and Kashipur | xxi |
| TABLE XVII.—Distribution of police, 1914 | xxiii |
| TABLE XVIII.—Education | xxiv |
| List of Schools, 1916 | xxv |
| Roads, 1916 | xxx |
| Ferries, 1916 | xxxii |
| Post offices | xxxiii |
| Markets | xxxiv |
| Fairs, 1916 | xxxv |

Alterations and additions to Part A of the Naini Tal District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1915-16).

Page I.

From line 9 from top—

Omit "and the Bhabar Tallades."

Line 12 from the bottom—

Add after Bilheri pargana of the Tarai "and Bhabar Tallades."

Line 3 from bottom—

Substitute for "The total area of the district is 1,701,093 acres or 2,658 square miles" the following:—

"The total area of the district is 1,741,440 acres or 2,721 square miles."

CHAPTER I.
GENERAL FEATURES.

Page 83.

At bottom add—

Considerable changes have been made in the extent and management of the Forest in the District.

The area of the Naini Tal division was increased largely and now includes practically all the Hill Forests of the district which lie north of the boundary of the Haldwani division (formerly the Kumaun division), west of the watershed between the Gola and Ladhia rivers and east of the Ramnagar division and south of the Kosi river. The area is approximately 40 miles in length—South-east to northwest, and 20 miles in width (north to south) i.e. about 800 square miles. The increase is partly due to the new arrangement made in 1912 with regard to the district protected forests. When these forests remained entirely under the control of the Deputy Commissioner they were divided into closed civil forests and open civil forests. In 1912 however it was decided to hand over the former class to the Forest department. Regular settlement operations were commenced and were completed, so far as this district is concerned, in 1915. The Naini Tal division thus consists of 2 classes of forest (1) the old Reserves, divided into 3 ranges and worked chiefly for the Naini Tal

Settlement and the Bhowali Resin Distillery and (2) the new Reserves—comprising blocks of the old district protected forests recently reserved, and divided into 4 ranges. The total area of forest, exclusive of chaks and village lands is 181,967 acres or 284 square miles. The Ranikhet sub-division no longer belongs to the Naini Tal division, having been absorbed in the western Almora division in 1915.

The portion of the old District Protected Forests referred to above was then added to the old Naini Tal Sub-division to form the present Naini Tal division. The fuel supply of the settlement which was until 1914 arranged for by the Forest department, the fuel being cut up and carried to the dépôts by contractors, and retailed through dépôt mubarrirs to the public, is now arranged for by sale through contractors, who pay royalty on stacked cubic feet in the forest. This system has been found far more successful by the Forest department but has certainly not reduced the cost of fuel to the public, specially in the rainy season when the contractors increase their profits by selling by weight fuel which is sodden with rain water.

From 1896—1915 the management of the turpentine distillery was in the hands of the District Forest Officer, Naini Tal division. For many years the great possibilities of this industry were not realised (e.g. in 1898 the maximum yield expected was 8,500 maunds of resin per annum). But the extraordinary financial results of the boom of 1910-11 led to a rapid extension of the industry. By 1915 the resin yield has risen to 60,000 maunds and an ultimate yield of 100,000 maunds per annum was in sight. The amount of work entailed in handling this large quantity of resin made it impossible for a District Forest Officer in charge of a division to manage the distillery in addition to his other duties. Accordingly from July 1st, 1915 the distillery was made a separate major charge with a whole-time manager. In May, 1916 a serious fire occurred at the distillery and it has not yet been decided whether the factory should be extended or transferred bodily to Lucknow.

The staff now consists of 5 Rangers, 3 Deputy Rangers, 5 Foresters and 55 Forest guards.

We next come to the district protected forests as now

constituted. They comprise that portion of the old district forests formerly known as open civil forests and remain as before under the ultimate control of the Commissioner, Kumaun division. The general principle of management is that the villagers are allowed to cut all trees—except a few varieties which are reserved—within their *Sanassi* boundaries. Minerals such as lime, stone and slate are reserved.

Tarai
Forests.

These forests are now in charge of a Special Forest Officer who is subordinate to the Deputy Commissioner and subject to the control of the Commissioner, Kumaun division; and still worked for the benefit of the Government Estates.

In 1903, Mr. W. H. Lovegrove was deputed to examine the working of the forests. His report was submitted in August, 1903, and his proposed scheme was introduced with modifications in the season 1906-07.

The forest and waste lands were brought under section 28, chapter IV of the Forest Act on the 28th June, 1908. They are classed as A, B, C and D forests accordingly as they are good, indifferent, no forest at all, or uncultivated village lands.

The total area of all classes is 211,965 acres.

The supply of timber and grazing is regulated partly by rules having the force of law, issued by the Local Government and the Commissioner under section 31 of the Forest Act; and partly by the standing orders, not having the force of law, issued by the Deputy Commissioner and Forest Officer.

The average revenue of the last seven years is Rs. 1,35,407 and the average expenditure Rs. 39,769. The surplus has been steadily increasing, and in 1912-13 reached the high figure of Rs. 1,38,906.

The staff consists of 7 Rangers, 4 Foresters and 47 Forest guards.

Municipal forests.

The forests included within the Municipal boundaries—excluding that taken up for private building sites or required for Government purposes—are controlled by the Municipality. The area is 1,445 acres. The produce consists mainly of fuel and small wood for fencing and is consumed by the municipality.

These forests are worked at a small annual profit of between

Rs. 300 and Rs. 400 only. The staff consists at present of one forester and 5 forest guards.

Haldwani forest division.

The old Kumaun forest division is now known as the Haldwani division.

In 1868 the forests were first placed under the control of the officers of the Forest department, Major Pearson being the first Conservator ; but little change was made in the working arrangements. It was not until the 5th of September, 1877, that the forests were gazetted as Government forests, and the reserves of the Haldwani forest division were formally demarcated. This division which forms part of the western Circle, originally included the Naini Tal forests of the present Garhwal division and extended from the Sarda on the east to the boundary of the Garhwal district on the west. The reserves thus constituted were subdivided into twelve blocks, consisting of the most important sal forests on lower hills and in the Bhabar, exclusive of the Iron Company's grant and some tracts containing good khair and shisham forests. The total area of the blocks which lie in the present Kumaun Forest division was, according to the reservation of 1877, in all 674.5 square miles, of which 290.5 square miles were open to the exercise of recorded rights, leaving an unburdened area of 384 square miles of State forests. On the passing of the Indian Forest Act (VII of 1878), it was necessary to reclassify and regazette the existing State forests as "reserved" and "protected" forests. The Conservator in consultation with the Commissioner and District Officers, gave up 38.67 square miles of the original forests, and the remaining area, 638.83 square miles, were gazetted as reserved forests. At the same time Colonel Garstin demarcated 290.7 square miles of these reserves, as before, for the exercise of rights. These open forests were demarcated by means of round numbered pillars, while the boundaries of the closed reserves were generally defined by means of square pillars. The villages adjoining the forests were given liberal rights of pasturage, timber, and forest produce generally.

Forest area.

The Haldwani Forest Division as at present constituted is divided into eight ranges, each consisting of several blocks. Each

range is in the charge of a ranger, or deputy ranger, while forest guards exercise supervision over two or more blocks. The present area of the Division is 310,231 acres or 485 square miles, of which sixty per cent. is situated in the Himalaya and the remainder in the submontane tract. The hill forests consist, first of those on the lower hills up to an altitude of 3,000 feet, and contain sal trees, with an admixture of sain, haldu, rohani and others; and secondly, those at a greater elevation which contain chir, pines and oaks. The forests on the plains comprise the sal-producing areas, the shisham and khair forests on the old alluvial deposits of the Bhabar and Tarai and the open savannahs of the eastern portion of the division.

Iron Company's forests.

The Kumaun Iron Company had a large grant of forests, extending from the Manar Gadhera, about a mile west of the Dabka, as far as the Bhakra river, about half way between Kaladhungi and Haldwani. The grant was bounded on the north by the hills, and on the south towards the Bhabar by a line of pillars, and the area was about 350 square miles. It is difficult to say what portion of their rights Government resolved to grant to the company, for the deed was never executed, but it would appear that only fuel rights were intended and no others were expressed in the draft. After the dissolution of the company, part of the grant, amounting to 72.48 square miles of forests and known as the Kotah, Dechauri and Fatehpur blocks, was added to the Kumaun Forest division. Of this area, 59.4 square miles were open to the exercise of recorded rights and concessions, and 13.08 square miles became the unburdened property of the State. The rights granted over these forests were revised by the Local Government and the revised list was published in the gazette. The Kotah block was then transferred to the Garhwal Division. Of the others, the Dechauri range comprises seven blocks, known as Dechauri and Deigaon, Narni and Kaladhungi, both of which are in the hills, and the plains blocks of Musabanagar, Kalyanpur and Sanani, Pawalgarh, Karari and Garappu, and Chunakhan, Dhamola and Kusamrauli. It has a total area of 37,945 acres, of which 13,798 acres are in the hills. Karari, Kusamrauli and Garappu blocks

were among the 15 blocks of various sizes which were reserved in 1899, when an addition was made to the sal and khair reserves. Garappu is open to rights, but the others are closed. The Fatehpur range consists of four forest guards' beats and comprises the blocks known as Nihal and Mona, Bhakra and Fatehpur, Kathgodam and Beluti, and the Bhakra khair and Chaunsila blocks. Of these Mona, Fatehpur, Kathgodam and Beluti, with an area of 15,838 acres, are in the hills and the others in the plains, the total area of the range being 28,493 acres. The Bhakra khair block was reserved in 1899 under the same notification as Garappu. The Beluti block was added to the open reserve in 1890.

The other ranges of the division are the Chakata, Jaulasal, Nandhaur, Dogari and Sarda ranges. The two former ranges are entirely in the Naini Tal district and their areas are 41,036 acres and 43,103 acres, respectively. The Nandhaur range is 46,872 acres in area and comprises the basin of the Nandhaur river. The uppermost portion of the basin above Dhanaor Chaor is in the Almora district. The Dogari range is 43,108 acres in area and contains areas in both the Almora and Naini Tal districts, the fire-line at the foot of the hills being generally the district boundary. This fire-line is also the boundary between the two districts in the Sarda range which is the most easterly range and comprises an area of 51,253 acres.

Management.

From the year 1880 to 1890 the forest revenues were collected by what was known as the Chauki system, under which two parallel series of dépôts were established at the upper of which all dues were realised and passes issued, and these latter were checked at the lower line of chaukis. During the first portion of this period, from 1880 to 1885, the felling of the trees was regulated by an annual plan of operations in which were detailed the area to be worked, the number of trees to be felled, and the various works of improvement to be undertaken during the year. The first regular working plan framed by Mr. Hearle for the Nandhaur forest came into operation in 1886 and in it fellings were prescribed for ten years. This plan, however, only continued in force till 1893, for in the following year a new

working plan was prepared by Mr. Bryant for all the forests of the division. According to this working plan the forests were divided into ten working circles. In the hill circle timber was only supplied to right-holders in the Sarkhet circle, between the Bhakra and Gola, selection fellings were made, but were limited to the supply of 200 sal trees given free yearly to His Highness the Nawab of Rampur. In the Nandhaur, Kathgodam and Kalaunia circles selection fellings were prescribed for the next 36 years, while elsewhere only improvement fellings for 20 years were made. Fire conservancy was first started in the Horai and Jaulasal forests in 1876, when 11,200 acres were protected. From time to time additional portions of the more valuable forests were brought under protection, till in 1912 the protected area amounted to over 61 per cent. of the whole. The work is facilitated by a complete system of fire-lines 100 feet and 50 feet wide according to the exigencies of the case. The number of failures in this direction have been but few, and the success of fire conservancy is assured; the people do not resent it as formerly, for they have discovered from practical experience that the quality of fodder grass is improved by protection, while, the other numerous forest products by which they make a living in the cold weather have greatly increased. The benefit thus afforded during the last 20 years is immense and is seen in the dense thickets of poles, saplings and seedlings which have come up in the old ruined forests. Another important branch of conservancy is climber cutting. The luxuriance of vegetable growth in the semi-tropical forests at the foot of the hills is perhaps most noticeable among the larger parasites; chief among those is the gigantic "elephant creeper" (*Bauhinia vahlii*). To such dimensions do these vegetable pests attain, that a single elephant creeper will sometimes cover the tops of the trees over a quarter of an acre of dense forest. Suppression and extermination of these natural enemies are, therefore, among the chief factors in the future prosperity of a timber-producing area. Regular cutting operations were taken in hand in 1887 in the Nandhaur and the Kalaunia working circles, and these have been systematized and enlarged so as to embrace all the forests in which either selection or improvement fellings are carried on.

The division is well supplied with rest-houses, there being 22 bungalows for the convenience of the officers on tour, while the rangers and forest guards are provided with double-storeyed houses.

Mr. Bryant's plan was revised in 1914 and its provisions simplified by greater concentration of fellings and generally improved in the light of experience which had been gained during the twenty years over which his working plan remained in force.

IRRIGATION IN THE TARAI AND BHABAR.

BHABAR CANALS.

The Bhabar canal system is described in detail in a technical report by Mr. C. H. Hutton, late Executive Engineer, Tarai and Bhabar Estates in 1897. A summary of this report is given on pages 68—71 of the current Gazetteer. The following additional data, which also outline recent irrigation improvements, may be of interest.

(a)—CHORGALLIA CANAL.

Chorgallia is the only tract in the Bhabar where the supply of water is at all times in excess of the demand for irrigation. The Nandhaur river is so amply fed by hill springs that the supply never falls below 30 cusecs, sufficient for the irrigation of 3,000 acres of rabi crop. In spite of this the area irrigated never exceeds a third of the cultivable area (5,000 acres). The causes of this failure are (a) The extreme unhealthiness of the tract which is shut in on three sides by forest and on one by a wooded river bed. (b) The ravages of wild animals which render the cultivation of the lower villages most precarious. (c) The feeble communications with the outside world in the monsoon. Surplus Nandhaur water has recently been carried down to the Tharu (Tarai) villages by a kachcha canal.

(b)—GAULAPAR CANAL (GAULA RIVER).

This is now fed from the Gaulawar (west bank) canal by means of a single span aqueduct (317') built in 1915. The aqueduct also carries a bridle road 7' wide over the Gaula river thus establishing permanent communication with the Gaulapar tract during the rains. The canal commands a fertile tract some 7,000 acres in extent which is now being enclosed by a

masonry wall along the southern and south-western boundaries where it was specially liable to attack by wild animals. This fine tract of land is now being developed and it is hoped that the permanent water supply ensured by the aqueduct and the immunity from raids by animals will result in the cropping of the entire area. The system has been improved also by the cement pointing of the canal walls and the permanent aqueduct crossing over the Sultan Nagri landslip at Kathgodam.

(c)—GAULAWAR CANAL.

Commands the whole area (some 21,000 acres) between the Gaula river on the east and the Bhakra a hill torrent on the west, from which a monsoon irrigation supply is also derived by means of a feeder. The Gaula headworks were recently enlarged and improved at a new site some 2 furlongs above the old "Ramsay" head at Kathgodam. A supply of water is derived in dry years from the storage reservoir at Bhim Tal for this system.

(d)—BAUR RIVER CANALS.

1. The Deochauri canal commands about 2,500 acres of the eastern portion of a remarkably fine tract of cultivation known as the "Kotah Dun." It is now proposed to feed the Kamola river canals during the monsoon from the surplus water of the Baur by means of a feeder.

2. The Kaladhungi canal taps the Baur 6 miles lower down where its rabi supply has been replenished by a copious series of springs on both banks known as the "Baur Bumka" a resort of tiger. This canal crosses the Nihal tributary of the Baur by a syphon, and irrigates portions of the commanded area of 6,000 acres.

(e)—DABKA RIVER.

1. The Koath canal irrigates over 2,000 of the 2,700 acres of the western Dun. This canal is now fed by means of the Gauntia feeder one mile in length built in 1911 which ensures a permanent supply in the monsoon and an increased supply in the rabi owing to the reduced loss by percolation in the river bed. The tract is being developed to the fullest extent and is certainly the finest piece of cultivation in the Bhabar.

2. At Powalgarh the rabi supply of the Dabka replenished

by the "Bumka" springs, is again tapped for the Powalgarh canal. This canal has recently been masonry-lined throughout its entire length. It commands with the Kichari canal 5,400 acres of excellent land south of the Bhabar ridge.

3. At Choi, near the Hardwar-Baramdeo road, the Dabka gathers a fresh spring supply which is again drawn off for two small canals on the right and left banks. The Dabka is now being tapped for a monsoon feeder for the tract between it and the Kosi, which has been rendered so precarious by the failure of the east Kosi (q. v.).

(f)—THE KICHARI RIVER.

This stream, a tributary of the Dabka, is tapped at Kiari for the Kichari canal which commands with the Powalgarh canal an area of 5,400 acres. The canal crosses the Dabka river by a syphon and has recently been lined for a length of two miles in which the loss by percolation was excessive. It is proposed to construct a rains feeder to convey the surplus monsoon waters of the Kichari to the Bailgarh tract hitherto irrigated by the Kosi.

(g)—THE KOSI CANALS.

1. On the east bank the Bailgarh canal formerly commanded some 2,000 acres of excellent land between the Dabka and Kosi rivers. The retrogression of the river-bed has however thrown both the old and the more recent headworks out of action and monsoon supplies are now only maintained in this canal with the greatest difficulty. It is proposed to abandon it as a monsoon canal and rely on the feeders mentioned in paragraphs (e. 3) and (f) above.

2. On the west bank of the Kosi there is a fine stretch of country extending west to the Sawaldeo river four miles and south as far as the Tarai boundary. This is commanded by the Ramnagar canals—(upper and lower) 6,600 acres.

Chilkia Canal 5,700 "

Jassaganja Canal 1,880 "

The heavy floods of 1910, 1912 and 1914 in the Kosi river caused damage to the old headworks and training works which had to be remodelled and extended in consequence. Over a lakh of rupees has been spent in recent years in checking the erosion of this river which continually threatens to destroy the canal

works and thereafter the town which is built on a bluff overlooking the river.

The Kosi supply is often deficient in the late rati and during "breaks" in the monsoon, but owing to the peculiarly unstable nature of the river banks in the upper catchment area it has not been found possible to build a storage reservoir similar to those in the Gaula valley.

In general it may be said that the cold weather supplies from the Bhabar rivers have now been fully controlled and very little remains to be done in the way of masonry lining the canals. Losses of water can now only be checked by rounding up the plots of cultivation thereby shortening the distributing system or "guls," and by masonry lining the more porous length of kachcha guls themselves. Experiments are necessary to determine the actual losses by percolation per mile of gul from which the amount of capital that can profitably be spent in reducing these losses can be calculated.

General
Remarks.

TARAI CANALS.

The canals in the Kashipur (settled) pargana (unlike those of the Tarai proper) are under the control of the Executive Engineer, Tarai and Bhabar.

Kashipur
pargana.

The system is described in pages 77—78 of the current Gazetteer. Numerous minor improvements to these channels, of recent years, have greatly increased their efficiency and a larger supply is now available for actual irrigation.

The Jorka feeder has been remodelled and made effective.

The Mahadeo canal has been regraded in its head reach thus greatly checking the percolation losses.

The Moradabad branch of the above canal is being remodelled and extended.

Rabi irrigation on the west of the Dhela river is also being taken up again after a lapse of some years (from 1907—1912).

The question of a permanent weir on the Dhela at Maldhan is being considered to enable rice and sugarcane irrigation to be taken up during the monsoon months.

The total revenue from the Kashipur canals for the year 1916-17 reached Rs. 21,043 against an expenditure debitable to the system of Rs. 9,956. The average revenue was Rs. 12,486

for the previous five years and expenditure was Rs. 8,203.

The canals have since been notified under the Canal Act and the irrigation rates are to be raised throughout by about 60 per cent.

ESTATES TARAI IRRIGATION.

The system of irrigation described in pages 72—75 of current Gazetteer was largely improved during the years 1896—1907.

Masonry dams with controllable shutters or planks were substituted for the pernicious system of earthen bunds by which the villagers or the estates staff used to divert the streams into the canals at the expense of the latter during the monsoon and always of the health of the district.

From 1908—1913 a succession of years of good rainfall caused the value of Tarai irrigation to be to some extent lost sight of. The theory of "excess irrigation" was raised in the Tarai and grants were curtailed in favour of the Bhabar system. A failure of the rains in 1913 brought the question of development of Tarai irrigation into prominence again and works of utility have since been built on the Dimri, west Baigul and Naubaha streams in Rudarpur, on the Kakrala and Kaggarsen in Gadarpur, and similar works are under discussion in Bazpur pargana.

In the period 1912—1914 the Estates administration unloaded the responsibility of village gul clearance (formerly done by the estates tahsils at a cost of some Rs. 12,000 annually) on to the tenants themselves both in the areas irrigated by the Rohilkhand and by the Estates canals.

Since 1915 however the clearance of the longer guls in the Estates system has been retaken up by the Estates Public Works department staff. Efforts are now being made to so remodel the canals in the more unhealthy areas that the growth of weeds (which foster mosquitoes) will be checked and the spring level reduced.

There is no doubt for instance that the Gadarpur tahsil is heavily over-irrigated and that its health can be vastly improved if the volume of water utilised per unit of area can be reduced.

IRRIGATION FROM THE SAEDA AT TANAKPUR.

The Tanakpur Bhabar and the strip of Tarai north of the Jagbura river were taken over by the Tarai and Bhabar

Government Estates from the Almora district in 1910. The Baramdeo canal takes off from the Sarda river some 6 miles north of Tanakpur and crosses a large number of violent and unstable hill torrents by a series of aqueducts and super-passages. Owing to the depth at which the canal runs it commands no land north of Maniargot, a village one mile south of Tanakpur. Below this point the canal crosses a strip of forest and emerges for the irrigation of a number of Tharu villages round Bamnibagh. Although an area of some 6,500 acres of valuable land between the Jagbura and the Sarda rivers is commanded by this canal very little irrigation is actually done in an average year owing to the impossibility of maintaining constant supplies during the monsoon crops. The vast extent of the cross drainage in the upper six miles of the system involves the canal in disaster almost every year. Vast sums are spent in improvement and maintenance but it is doubtful whether the canal can ever be made a financial success. Sir Henry Ramsay himself admitted it as a failure. It should certainly never have been built.

Page 86.

At bottom

RAILWAYS.

A valuable addition to the railways of the district was made when the new metre gauge line was opened on January 11th, 1908, connecting Lalkua, on the main Bareilly-Kathgodam line, with Kashipur, Ramnagar and Moradabad. It runs almost due west from Lalkua with stations at Gularbagh, Bazpur, Sarkara, and Kashipur. From Kashipur one line runs north to Ramnagar and another south to Moradabad.

This line now forms the regular communication route between Ramnagar, Kashipur and Naini Tal, and has also given a great stimulus to the trade of the former two places.

On May 15th, 1912, another railway was opened connecting Pilibhit with Tanakpur. There are stations at Tanakpur, Banbassa, Chakarpur, Khatema and Majhola in this district and the line forms a valuable outlet for the trade of Tanakpur.

Page 87.

Line 18 add—

Owing to frequent slips on the cart road about a mile below

Talli Tal bazar it has been found necessary to carry the road round the other side of the hill. The length of road between the Brewery and Naini Tal is now ten miles, and the whole length of the hills portion of the road is 26½ miles. The annual maintainable grant is Rs. 29,469.

Line 20.

The bungalow at Kitcha is now under the control of the Executive Engineer, Tarai and Bhabar Government Estates.

Page 92.

Five lines from bottom.

The Mangoli bungalow has now been transferred to the Forest department. There is also a bungalow at Tanakpur: this was a District Board dak bungalow but it has recently been sold to the Forest department and a new dak bungalow is to be built there.

Page 93.

At bottom.

Ferries. No less than 14 bridges having been constructed by the Government Estates during the last few years, there are now no ferries under the Executive Engineer's control. Three still remain under District Board management, but it is probable that in a year or two the whole main Tarai road will have been bridged.

CHAPTER III.—THE PEOPLE.

Page 96.

Paragraph 2, under head Census of 1901.

In the first sentence for "the last census" read "the next census" and in the fourth line for "the density now stands" read "the density then stood"—and in the same sentence in two places for "is" read "was." At the end of this paragraph insert. Census of 1911.—The last census of the District took place in March, 1911. The ascertained number of inhabitants was 323,519, giving an increase of 12,282 since 1901. As however this number is more than accounted for by the 12,812 inhabitants of the Tanakpur area, which was retransferred from Almora to Naini Tal District in 1910, it appears that the actual population of the District has remained almost stationary.

Page 98.

Middle, at end of the paragraph on "Birth place" add—

According to the census of 1911 of the total population 188,962 or 58.42 per cent. were born in Naini Tal District, and 121,790 or 87.5 per cent. in the United Provinces excluding Naini Tal. Of whom no less than 115,980 or 36.3 per cent. came from the immediately adjoining districts. Only 1,793 or .54 per cent. are shown as having been born in other parts of India.

Page 98.

At the end of paragraph on Vital Statistics *add*—

The figures for 1911 show some improvement on those of 1891; the average annual birth-rate now stands at 31.47 per millo and the death-rate at 36.36 per millo and giving an excess of deaths over births of 5.87 per mille.

Page 99.

At end of first paragraph *add*—

In 1911 the number of inhabited towns and villages had risen to 1,837, 34 of which were included in the area transferred from Almora to Naini Tal District. Of the total number 1,820 had less than 1,000 inhabitants and of these only 64 possessed more than 500. There are three villages with a population of between 2,000 and 5,000 and nine with a population of between 1,000 and 2,000. The population of Kashipur has risen to 12,773, that of Naini Tal to 10,270—including cantonments. That of Haldwani, and Jaspur was 6,115 and 6610 respectively.

Page 99.

At end of paragraph on Sex *add*—

According to the figure for 1911 the number of males was 182,875 and of females 140,644. The comparative number of males and females for the whole district is thus 1,000 : 766. In certain portions of the District the proportion is only 1,000 : 670, and in the rural portions 1,000 : 785.

Page 115.

Middle.

For "Oak Openings" *read* "the Philander Smith College".

Page 132.

At line 21 *delete* the words—

and his property is still administered by the Court of Wards.

For the following paragraphs *substitute*—

The Raja owns, in addition to his extensive property in Bijnor and elsewhere twenty-six villages in the Kashipur pargana, assessed to a revenue of Rs. 6,106 and two small villages in the hill pargana of Kotah, assessed at Rs. 74. His aunt Musammat Durga Kunwar, widow of Kunwar Kirat Singh, holds five villages assessed at Rs. 1,890 and Kunwar Bhopal Singh, the son of Karan Singh seven villages assessed at Rs. 3,260. Both have villages in the Bijnor District and the former in Moradabad as well.

Page 132.

At bottom.

Other zamindars. For the first three paragraphs substitute—

In the Kashipur pargana Chaube Raj Kumar represents the old Brahman zamindars of Kashipur and holds nine mahals assessed at Rs. 4,760. In the old Jaspur pargana there are one or two large zamindars, Pandit Kishan Swarup of Jaspur owns five mahals assessed at Rs. 720. Suraj Singh and Har Singh, respectively brother and son of the Chauban Rajput Sher Singh of Jaspur, each hold three of the mahals formerly owned by Sher Singh, and Jhobba Singh, a member of the same class, has one village paying a revenue of Rs. 770.

Page 133.

Line 6.

For "Soban Singh" . . . *substitute* "Pratab Singh".

Page 134.

Line 5 for "Soban Singh" *read* "Pratab Singh".

Line 10 for "Harak Singh" *read* "Mohan Singh".

Line 28 for "Bishan Singh" *read* "Soban Singh".

Page 135.

Line 12 *read*—

There are two Estates, that of the Misses Deriaz and Mr. Allan at Ramgarh which appear to have been grants under the Waste Land Rules.

Line 23 for the words "how the property of a Rani of Nepal" *substitute* "which has since been purchased by Government and used as experimental garden."

Line 30 for "Mr. Liers" *read* "Sir Rabindranath Tagore"

and for "Mr. Thelevall" read "Sher Singh, malguzar of Dhaniachuli."

Page 139.

Middle and top of para. 5 *add*—

By Government Order No. 1818/I—605 of September 1st, 1910, the same area was again transferred to Naini Tal District. It then comprised 34 villages and a total area of 44 square miles or 28,160 acres. This, however, included a large tract of forest and the actual cultivated area was only 4,480 acres. The population was 12,812 and the revenue assessment as before, Rs. 354.

Page 140.

Towards the end in sentence concluding with the words— "who resides at Kashipur—and is assisted by a Peshkar—" *for the word "Peshkar" substitute "Tahsildar who was appointed on 1st October, 1910, and at present holds the powers of a Magistrate of the Second Class."*

Page 141.

Towards the end—for the passages commencing "In addition to these . . ." and ending "Rudarpur in the Taraī" substitute the following:—

"In addition to these there are the Tahsildars of Naini Tal, Haldwani and Kitcha, and the Peshkar of Ramnagar, who exercise the powers of a Magistrate of the Third Class, and the Tahsildar of Kashipur who exercises those of a Magistrate of the Second Class."

Page 143.

For the passage commencing "The hill pattis are divided . . ." substitute—

"The hill pattis are divided into sixteen pat waris' circles, known as: East Chhakhata, West Chhakhata, Malla Kotah, Talla Kotah, Koshyan Talla, Koshyan Malla, Dhaniakot, Uchakot, Kutauli Malli, Kutauli Talli, Ramgarh, Agar, Chaubhansi, Malli Rao, Bisjula and Chaugarh."

Page 160.

Three lines from the bottom *add*—

The last settlement of the Bhabar was carried out in the cold weather 1913-14. The operations composed a revision of

rent-rates in 433 *kham* villages, and a resettlement of 68 settled villages. The principle adopted was to consider the villages according as to whether they had or had not a sufficient water supply and were or were not liable to the ravages of wild animals.

Perhaps the most valuable work done was with regard to the village papers. It is pointed out in the settlement report that although some effort had been made at the time of the previous settlement to draw up a detailed record of rights, yet these had not been maintained and there were many blank. In this settlement however the records of rights were prepared as far as possible as they are in the plains. The *khewat* and *Wajib-ul-arz*, both of which were incorporated in the settlement volumes should prove of inestimable value. At the same time, although there was no regular resurvey of the Bhabar, all the village maps and field books were corrected, boundary posts were set up and *patwaris'* circles were rearranged in a systematic manner.

Three *patwari* circles were transferred from the Ramnagar to the Kaladhungi Peshkari.

It was definitely stated before the settlement was undertaken that the object of inaugurating the settlement was not the enhancement of the revenue but rather the readjustment of revenue conditions and the removal of certain defects, irregularities which existed in the local system of land tenure.

It was also found that in comparison with the figure of 1309 *fasli* there was a decrease of $13\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. in the "rental area" and of rather over 8 per cent. in the "cropped area." The final assessment was as follows:—(I) On settled villages, Rs. 65,993 and decrease of Rs. 10,950 on the previous figures, (II) on *kham* villages Rs. 1,84,723, an increase of Rs. 34,763. The total increase was thus Rs. 23,773 but from this figure must be deducted Rs. 18,472 payable as fees to *Padhans*. The nett increase is thus Rs. 5,301. The new assessment took effect from the *kharif* crop of 1322 *fasli*.

Page 167.

Middle.

At the settlement carried out in 1905-6 the assessment fixed was Rs. 74,786, showing a very considerable decrease on the previous figures.

The area again came under settlement operations in 1915 and the revenue then fixed was Rs. 84,377 rising by successive stages to an ultimate demand of Rs. 87,972. The area is shown as 108,535 acres, of which 45,889 acres are cultivated and 50,228 cultivable waste. The average area under crops is 30,000 acres in the kharif and 23,000 in the rabi harvest. The population in 1911 was 61,484.

Page 169.

After the paragraph on 'Crime' add—

The police arrangement in the Tarai and Bhabar is now as follows :—

There are nine police circles with seven outposts, viz :—

(1) Haldwani with outposts at Lalkua, Kathgodam and Kaladhungi.

(2) Ramnagar.

(3) Kashipur.

(4) Jaspur.

(5) Bazpur with permanent outposts at Sultanpur and Kelakhera besides a temporary outpost at Garappu which is closed during the rains.

(6) Gadarpur.

(7) Kichha.

(8) Sittarganj.

(9) Khatima with outposts at Majhaura and Tanakpur.

The outpost at Rudarpur is now no longer in existence. All the municipal and town police have been abolished. There are 129 village chaukidars in the Kashipur and Jaspur circles who are paid in cash. In the Bhabar there are no chaukidars at all nor in the Tharu and Buxa villages of the Tarai. The Tarai chaukidars receive "bondas" or rent-free plots of cultivation from the Government Estates in addition to grain doles given by cultivators according to the number of ploughs. In Kashipur tahsil chaukidars are paid in cash and are more directly under the control of the police.

The strength of the civil police is now 15 investigating officers, 22 clerks, and 164 constables. The armed police comprises one Sub-Inspector, 44 head constables, and 200 constables. The mounted police force has been abolished. The Superintendent

of Police for the Kumaun Division is assisted, during the season by an Assistant Superintendent and throughout the year by a Deputy Superintendent, one reserve and two visiting inspectors. There are signs of the growth of crime in the hills; this is perhaps due to the contamination of the pahari owing to contact with servants from the plains.

Page 175.

Middle at end of paragraph on Excise *add*—

The number of Excise inspectors was subsequently increased to three, their circles being as follows—(i) Garhwal and Western Tarai, (ii) Almora Eastern Tarai, (iii) Naini Tal District.

In October, 1915 they were reduced to two, and since April 1st, 1916, Naini Tal District has been given a separate Excise Inspector.

Page 175.

At bottom after sentence ending "to the others under a pass" *add*—

With effect from October 1st, 1908 the outstill system was abolished in the Tarai portion of the district. Bonded warehouses were established at Kichha and Kashipur. The rest of the district was left under the outstill system.

Subsequently, with effect from April 1st, 1910 the contract system was extended to the whole district. The Bonded warehouses at Kichha and Kashipur were abolished and the distillery at Haldwani converted into a warehouse for the whole district. The contract is at present held by Messrs. Carew and Co. of Rosa; the bulk of the spirits consumed in the district is obtained from them but a small portion is also brought direct to shops from warehouses in Bareilly and Pilibhit.

The number of shops for the sale of country liquor is almost the same as in 1904. There are now only two in Kashipur par-gana but two more have been opened in the hills, one at Bhim Tal and one at Ramgarh. The total number is now 39 of which 29 are still located in the Tarai. The revenue from the sale of the country liquor has increased considerably since 1904, when it was about Rs. 6,85,000: the average income now is about Rs. 1,10,000.

Page 178.

At end of first paragraph after the words "Shop at Chorgallia" *add*—

The consumption of charas has decreased considerably during the last 4 or 5 years; whereas in 1909-10, 28 maunds 14 seers were consumed, and in 1911-12 as much as 32 maunds 33 seers, the figure in 1914-15, had fallen to 10 maunds 34 seers and in 1915-16 was 13 maunds 28 seers. The average for 9 years 1903—1912 is 25 maunds 1 seer per annum and that for the last four years 15 maunds 5 seers per annum only. These figures show a remarkable decrease when compared with the average for the 11 years ending 1902-03 during which the yearly average consumption was no less than 57 maunds 30 seers.

The demand for ganja is practically nil and only five seers are shown as having been consumed during the last 24 years.

Page 178.

At end of paragraph on Opium *add*—

The increase in the consumption of the opium noted in 1904 now appears to have ceased and the last three or four years show a decided decrease. As against 33 shops in existence in 1904 there are only 20. The average annual consumption for the last five years is 6 maunds 31 seers and for the preceding five years 8 maunds 3 seers. These figures again are very low when compared with the average of 11 maunds and 13 seers of the period 1890—1900.

Page 179.

Post office. At bottom.

There is now no district post. There are in all 30 Post offices the management of all being imperial. The extension of the railway has considerably expedited communication between Naini Tal and the Tarai and Bhabar. There is also a tonga mail service between Kathgodam and Jeolikote and Jeolikote and Ranikhet.

The mail lines exclusive of these 10 Post offices situated on the railway, which are worked by the railway mail service are 13 in number—Peera, Muktesar, Bhowali, Bhim Tal, Kichha, Rudarpur, Haldwani, Chorgallia, Kaladhungi, Kotah, Kichha, Sittarganj, Bhim Tal, Sat Sal, Jeolikote Patwadangar; Haldwani-

Kaladhungi: Kichha-Darao, Naini Tal Talli Tal, Naini Tal-Almora (via Ramgarh) and Kathgodam-Almora. The last two so far as charges are concerned are attached to the Almora district. The Haldwani-Chorgallia line is closed from the 16th June to 31st October, but the other 12 remain open permanently. There are 10 telegraph offices in the district, all of them except the Naini Tal head office being Post and Telegraph Offices combined.

Page 183.

After line 11 add—

Of the loan of 4 lakhs referred to above, instalments for 16 years, amounting in all to Rs. 3,69,664 on account of principal and interest, have now been paid off.

Another loan of Rs. 29,892 was taken from the Government by the Municipality in 1906 for the construction of markets. This is repayable in 36 half-yearly instalments, of which 15 instalments, in all Rs. 17,595 have been repaid, on account of principal and interest. The income of the municipality shows a fairly steady increase and in 1915-16 amounted to Rs. 1,95,887. The expenditure however is almost invariably greater than the income. One of the heaviest items is that of water-works. During 1915-16 no less than Rs. 66,055 were spent under this head. This is partly due to the introduction of an intermediate pipe line which however is not yet completed. A committee was recently appointed to enquire into a better system for the removal of rubbish: they decided in favour of incinerators. Six double-cell incinerators have been constructed, and three more are to be erected shortly. The contract for the removal of rubbish by carts has been cancelled with effect from October, 1st, 1916. Besides the masonry incinerators a number of iron ones are also in use. The system is still in its infancy, but it is already proving most successful. Pine leaves are collected and stored for use as fuel. The municipality will thus be saved the annual expense of Rs. 3,500 on account of the carting contract, and the initial expense of erecting the incinerators will soon be wiped off. A great improvement has been effected by the erection of municipal markets both at Talli Tal and Malli Tal. The stalls are rented every year and in addition

poultry sheds and bake-houses are similarly rented at Malli Tal. The greatest competition centres round the fruit and vegetable stalls: the rental demand for stalls, etc., in both markets is on the average about Rs. 6,450 per annum. More stringent rules have been laid down regulating the sale of fish, meat, fruit, vegetables, etc. Government has now sanctioned the extension of the Prevention of Adulteration Act, VI of 1912, to the Naini Tal municipality. This, aided by a scheme for pasteurizing milk should do much to remove the dangers of impure milk. To increase the water supply of the municipality during the hot weather months the Bara Nadi springs can now be connected when required. Water from the springs will be rendered innocuous by a chlorinization plant recently installed. Two private springs known as the Lake View and Spring Cottage have also been connected and will be useful for flushing purposes.

A hydro-electric scheme has been prepared. The cost will be about 4½ lakhs. Its introduction will probably have to wait until the close of the war.

Although not possessing the minimum population of 100,000, Naini Tal as the summer head quarters of the Government has been declared a "city" under section 3 of the new Municipalities Act of 1916. The Deputy Commissioner has been nominated by the Government *ex officio* Chairman.

Page 183.

Middle. Notified areas—

There are now four notified areas in the district: Haldwani constituted in 1904, Ramnagar and Bhim Tal constituted in 1915, and Bhowali constituted in 1916. They are under the charge of their respective sub-divisional officers assisted by a local committee. Bhim Tal and Bhowali will probably be amalgamated for facility of administration. The older two are in a flourishing condition. Great improvements have been made in the sanitation, and the water-supply schemes are being prepared. They each have a paid Superintendent. For Bhim Tal a large grant was made by the Sanitary Board and this has been well utilised.

There are two towns under the Town Area Act in the District, Jaspur and Kathgodam-cum-Ranibagh. Kaladhungi is

no longer so administered. The details of all these places will be found in the separate articles in the Directory.

Page 187.

Middle. At end of paragraph on literacy *add*—

The census figures of 1911 show a slight improvement in literacy: of the total population 5.63 per cent. are shown as literate. In the case of males the figure is 9.06 per cent. and of females 1.1 per cent. Among both Hindus and Muhammadans however the percentage has fallen; that of Hindus being 5.86 and that of Musalmans being 2.30 only.

Page 187.

Eight lines from bottom.

Patwari school. There is now only one regular patwari school located at Haldwani, in addition to one Estate Patwari School at Khatima for Tharus.

Page 188.

Eleven lines from bottom.

DISPENSARIES.

Two new dispensaries have since been added at Bhim Tal and Ramnagar. Mortuaries have been added to those at Haldwani and Kashipur. A project is under discussion for providing a new hospital at Kashipur and a site has been purchased: it will however take several years before the large amount of Rs. 40,000 required for the hospital can be provided.

DIRECTORY.

Page 234.

Middle. Agar Patti.

The patti has now been divided into two patwaris' circles, called East and West Agar.

Page 234.

At bottom.

Bazpur is now a station on the line between Lalkua and Kashipur. Bridges have been constructed over the Dabka and Ghunga rivers on the main Tarai road, and the railway bridges over the Kosi near Sultanpur.

Page 239.

At top.

Bhim Tal with Sat Tal was constituted a notified area in

April, 1915, because the prevalence of enteric showed the need for stricter sanitary administration. The area is under the management of the committee consisting of five members, with the Sub-divisional Magistrate of the District as President. A large grant was given by the Sanitary Board for Sanitary Works. The water-supply both to the bazar and to private bungalows will be completed shortly, and public latrines, incinerators, slaughter house, etc., have been constructed. The total population according to a census held in July, 1916 was 2,855. Bhim Tal has a dispensary, and also a training class attached to the Dhunsil school at the lower end of the lake. Bhowali lies on the main cart road from Kathgodam to Khairna and Ranikhet: it was formerly a small place of little importance. The extension of the Government Resin Factory and establishment of the King George's Sanatorium have, however, given a great impulse to its growth. Bhowali was constituted a notified area from 1st April, 1916, and is at present managed in conjunction with Bhim Tal. The population according to a recent census was 765. A serious fire occurred at the Resin factory lately and there is a possibility of its being transferred to Lucknow at no very distant date. If this is done it is probable that Bhowali will again sink to its former unimportant position. Its amalgamation with Bhim Tal is under consideration.

Page 239.

Bottom.

Bilheri pargana. New bridges have been constructed over the Kakra near Khatima, and the Lodhiya near Thankat. The Dooha still remains to be bridged.

The new railway line from Tanakpur passes through Khatima, where there is a station, and on to Philibhit.

Page 243.

Last line.

The patti has recently been supplied with a good forest road to Malwa Tal and thence to Bhim Tal.

Page 247.

Nine lines from bottom.

Delete the sentence beginning "It is combined....." and

ending "in this patti" and *substitute* "the patti now forms a separate patwari circle."

Page 264.

Last line.

The Baur and Bhakra rivers have now been bridged.

Page 266.

Bottom.

Delete the passage commencing. "The tour is now" and ending—"has many advantages."

Page 267.

Bottom.

Delete the last two lines and *add*—

"There is now a bonded warehouse at Haldwani which is used by Messrs. Carew and Co. who supply the district with liquor on the contract system. *Haldwani tahsil*. For the passage commencing "the tahsil extends" and ending "on the road to recovery" *substitute* the following—"the inclusion of the Bhabar Tallades or Tanakpur in the Naini Tal district has made the Tahsil very large. To the north lie the hill pattis of the Naini Tal tahsil and to the south, the Tarai parganas of Kichha and the Kashipur tahsil. It contains two notified areas, Haldwani and Ramnagar, and one town area, Kathgodam-cum-Ranibagh. The population of the Bhabar at the last census which took place in March, 1911, when all the cultivators from the hills were still in the lowland villages, amounted in all to 85,653 persons of whom 49,060 were males and 36,593 females. These figures are however still far below those of 1891.

Page 271.

Towards the end.

Kaladhungi is now no longer an Act XX town.

Page 276.

Middle. Kashipur.

The resident Deputy Collector is no longer Vice-Chairman of the Municipality. For a time he was the Chairman, but there is now an unofficial Chairman. The Municipality is in a flourishing condition and has a paid Secretary.

The opening of the new railway connecting Kashipur with Ramnagar, Moradabad, and Lalkua has given a great impetus to

the trade of the place, Pratically all the trade of Ramnagar is in the hands of Kashipur people. Two new cotton-ginning mills have been erected not far from the station and are said to be doing a good trade.

Page 284.

Eight lines from the bottom. .

The Kailas, Doocha, and Lohia rivers have now all been bridged.

Page 323.

Eleven lines from bottom.

Ramnagar is now a notified area and has been greatly improved. The whole of the bazar is now paved with brick and a new line of houses is under construction. A water-supply scheme will be prepared before long and a Dharamsala is proposed between the railway station and the canal. There is now a dispensary which stands near the other Government buildings opposite the Estates bungalows.

A large factory for manufacturing catechu dye from khair wood was started by Mr. A. H. Mirza in March, 1917, near Ramnagar railway station. It is believed to be the only factory of its kind in existence. By employing machinery to convert khair wood into shavings and boiling them in a vacuum boiler, a much higher percentage of dye can be extracted than by the native methods.

Page 328.

Middle. Sat Tal.

Sat Tal is now included in the notified area of Bhim Tal, owing to the fact that the estate has been developed by the owner, Mr Evans, into a miniature hill station, containing a church and about a dozen bungalows.

Page 330.

Top *insert*—

This is a small town and is the headquarters of the eastern Bhabar lying in longitude 29°4' north and latitude 80°7' East. It is situated on the right bank of the river Sarda about four miles below the old mart of Baramdeo. Tanakpur was founded in 1880 after the destruction of Baramdeo by floods. The site is elevated and dry being on a high bank some 40 feet above the

bed of the river. At Tanakpur are the police chauki, Hospital, Forest bungalow, dak bungalow. The bazar contains a large and increasing number of spacious stone houses and shops, the property of the trade from both the hills and plains. A large number of huts are also erected round the bazar every year by the smaller traders, artisans and day labourers. A small ground rent is charged for the space occupied by permanent buildings and huts, while the expenditure incurred in watch and ward and sanitation of the bazar is borne by the Government, the town being controlled as part of the Tarai and Bhabar Government Estates. The bazar has been carefully laid out and has broad streets which will be metalled and provided with pakka drains when the large pump well has been completed. Some money is spent every year in the planting and protection of trees along the streets. The trade of Tanakpur is considerable. Large quantities of borax and sheep's wool are brought down by Bhotias who in return carry back gur and cloth. The wool is mostly sold locally to the agent of one of the Cawnpore Mills; the borax is sold to traders from Pilibhit. The other wholesale commodities are cloth, woollen and cotton goods of both English and country manufacture, brought up from the plains and sold to hillmen and Nepalīs, gur, turmeric, chillies, ghi and salt. The gur comes from the plains and is purchased by the hillmen—turmeric, chillies and ghi come from the hills and from Nepal and are exported to the plains. There is also a considerable export trade in timber, catechu, hides, honey and minor forest produce. The trading season commences in November and lasts till May. By the middle of June the settlement is entirely deserted.

At the census of February, 1901, the population of Tanakpur was 565 males and 127 females, giving a total of 692.

A dispensary maintained by a lady doctor, Miss Butcher, and aided by the District Board during the cold weather, is in a very flourishing condition.

TANAKPUR BHABAR.

This tract of country known as the Talla Des or Tanakpur Bhabar extends from the base of the hills on the north to the point where the Jagbura stream joins the Sarda on the south, and

ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS.

from the Sarda river on the east to the Libar stream on the west, and includes such of the islands of the Sarda in the British territory as are above the point where the Jagbura joins it. A number of streams flow down from the hills through this tract, most of them containing water only during the rainy season, but some are permanent, such as Kalaunia, known lower down as the Jagbura, the Libar and the Kunya.

It had been transferred to the Almora district in 1896, was again transferred to the Naini Tal district on 1st October, 1910 under notification No. 1818/I—605, dated 1st September, 1910. It was considered uneconomical to keep up a separate establishment under the control of the Deputy Commissioner of Almora for a small tract of land which could easily be managed by the Peshkar of Khatima tahsil, district Naini Tal.

The area of the tract is 120 square miles. The greater part of the tract is covered with forest, the cultivation being confined to the open plains watered by the canals and to clearings near the streams. Some of the islands in the Sarda are large and well wooded, principally with Khair (*acacia catachu*) and shisham (*dalbergia sissoo*).

The forest tracts under the administration of the Forest department were gazetted as "reserved forest" in 1879 (although they had been administered by this department since its formation) and the bulk of them extend from the Chini river on the east to the Libar stream on the west, and north of the Baramdeo road, from the Chini river to the foot of the hills. To the east of this main block are the closed sal forest of Chandni, with an area of 403 acres, and the island containing a good growth of shisham and khair, in the Sarda river. The remaining portions of the forest area of the Tanakpur Bhabar are protected forest and constitute part of the Government Estate. Of the reserved forests only three small blocks which contain valuable sal timber are closed to grazing, the remainder being open for the use of the villagers, as regards both grazing and timber and other forest produce.

The reserved forests form part of the Kumaun division, the working system of which has already been described in the first chapter.

The large increase of population of recent years has caused a rapid decrease in the numbers of wild animals, and game of all kinds is now exceedingly scarce. Wild birds are not plentiful with the exception of the jungle fowl which swarm round the cattle stations. Pea-fowl and black partridge are to be found and the spur fowl may occasionally be met with. The sheldrake and a species of gadwall come up the river Sarda during the cold months.

The population of the Tanakpur Bhabar at the census of February, 1901, amounted to 12,779, of whom 7,456 were males and 5,323 females. It is for the most part migratory, consisting chiefly of hillmen from the Kali Kumaun pargana who come down for the winter months for the sake of the warmth and to obtain better pasture for their cattle. They employ their leisure time in trade and the cultivation of spring crops, which a naturally fertile soil enriched with vegetable manure enables them to raise with the maximum of profit and the minimum of labour. Only those whose villages are within a few miles of the Bhabar, and who have secured a summer resort on the last range of hills overlooking their fields, take the trouble to cultivate a kharif or monsoon crop. The trade of the hill people consists of the sale of jungle produce to traders from the plains who come to Tanakpur for the winter. Many of them find lucrative employment as wood-cutters, sawyers and carriers with the traders who export timber from the forest along the base of the hills; the wages of the carriers being as high as eight or twelve annas a day. A few also carry on business as money-lenders among the Tharus.

The hill people who visit the Bhabar occupy goths or cattle stations where they annually construct huts of wood, bamboos and grass taken from the nearest forest. Most of them cultivate a little land, since agriculturists are allowed free grazing for a certain number of cattle per plough, but the cultivated area per family is not large. The breeding of cattle and the manufacture and sale of ghi constitute their chief business. A grazing fee of eight annas per annum on each buffalo and four annas on each cow or bullock beyond the free allowance is charged for the cattle grazed in the reserved and district forests. Half of the

income under this head is credited to the forest department and half to the estate.

The only hill men who make the most of their opportunities for cultivation are the Manihars of Khunmalak, a large village near Lohaghat. These people are Musalmans and came originally from the Bijnor district, being descendents of a colony of lac bangle-manufacturers which found its way to Kumaun in the time of the Chand Rajas. They keep large herds of buffaloes which they graze in the Bhabar from October to June and are the chief collectors of jungle products, such as hides and horns.

The other cold weather visitors to the Bhabar are traders from the plains who for the most part reside in the settlement of Tanakpur. In recent years the cultivation of the Tanakpur Bhabar has been extended and a number of more permanent settlers has been obtained. Tharus from Nepal and the Tarai, and a few Musalmans and Chamars attracted by the easy means of irrigation. The Tharus though infinitely better agriculturists than the indolent Kumaunis are entirely lacking in enterprise and impatient of even a nominal control. If things do not please them, they depart at once. The best tenants are Musalmans and Chamars from the Tarai and the plains, who, though they suffer from the climate of the Bhabar, are skilful agriculturists and obtain a fair return from the soil.

Ample means of irrigation have now been provided in this tract. The chief source of supply is the Baramdeo or Sarda canal. The landslip of 1880 choked up a portion of the channel constructed by Sir Henry Ramsay in 1874 and 1875, and, as the facilities for irrigation offered by this canal had not up to that time induced any appreciable spread of cultivation, no attempt to repair it was made for a number of years. In 1896 Colonel Grigg, Commissioner of Kumaun, obtained the sanction of the Government to re-open this canal. The open channel was cleared of silt and sufficient of the débris and boulders was removed from the arched channel to admit of a flow of water. Since that year the work of restoration has steadily continued and the main channel and its distributaries carry water to all the villages below. The Bastia gul is a small masonry channel which catches the water of the Ratigadh stream and carries it round the base

of the spur. It provides a means of irrigation for the land round the village of Bastia, the cultivation of which has of late years become more permanent. A similar masonry-lined channel of about two miles in length known as the Chola canal, also constructed in 1874, conveys water from the Kalaunia to the village of Chola situated in wide clearing in the forest between the Kalaunia and Chini rivers. This canal not only furnishes the power to work a flour mill, but has enabled the Chola tenants to grow rice crops. The stream is precarious and in dry years the supply is often short.

Every effort is made to bring the culturable land in the Tanakpur Bhabar under the plough and land is let to tenants on the most favourable terms. They are also supplied with materials free of cost for the construction of huts. Wells for water for domestic use are made in every village at any distance from a permanent stream. The land rent charged is eight annas per bigha in the Tanakpur circle and six annas per bigha in the Chedani circle. Advances for seed and cattle are liberally given. There are no property rights other than those of the Government. The original founders of villages who have induced colonists to settle are called Sirgirohs and they are village headmen. They also collect from the tenants of their villages and they are granted a small remuneration for the work they do.

The estate is traversed by one road which runs along the Sarda river from the Baramdeo ghat to the Jagbura, proceeds to Pilibhit, and by an unmetalled road kept up by the Forest Department running from Tanakpur to Haldwani. On May, 15th, 1912, the railway from Tanakpur via Khatima to Pilibhit was opened.

The climate, though it has certainly improved with the advance of cultivation is, except during the winter, extremely malarious and in fact insupportable except by the Tharus. The result is that from June to November the Bhabar is almost entirely deserted; Tanakpur contains Dr. Butcher's dispensary which remains open for six months of the year. Four schools also descend from the Champawat tract from December to March: they are established at Tanakpur where there is a good school house, and at Chela goth, Dugari Goth and Rajina Goth where they

are housed in grass huts. There is also one permanent school for Tharu boys at Bamni Bagh. There is no longer a Peshkar at Tanakpur as the area is included in Khatima Tahsil. A jamadar however lives there during the winter—during the summer he goes to Sukhidhang and the post office also moves there. There are two cattle pounds; there are also three ferries across the Sarda into Nepal, but neither the District Board nor the estate derives any benefit from them. The boatmen however are compelled to observe the rate fixed by authority. There are in all 55 villages in the estate. The income from rents amounted to Rs. 2,000 in 1896, Rs. 5,000 in 1900 and Rs. 5,420 in 1908.

COOLIE AGENCIES, NAINI TAL DISTRICT.

There are five coolie agencies in Tahsil Naini Tal, i.e. Bhim Tal, Khairna, Ramgarh, Peora and Dhari.

Bhim Tal, Bhowali, Jeolikote, Brewery and Malwa Tal paraos are under the Bhim Tal agency, Khairna and Ratighat are under the Khairna agency, Ramgarh is under the Ramgarh agency, Peora and Chopra are under the Peora agency and Dhari is under the Dhari agency.

The object of the coolie agency is to provide coolies, and pack ponies for transport and to furnish necessary supplies for Government Officers and Travellers on certain routes. The coolie agency is maintained partly from rates levied from the Patti people and partly from the earnings of the agency itself. The rates to be levied each year are fixed by the central Agency at Naini Tal which controls the workings of the subordinate agencies. The Agency at Bhim Tal and its branches at Bhowali, Jeolikote, Brewery and Malwa Tal were opened on 1st April, 1915. The Bhim Tal agency supplies coolies, etc. along on the main route from Bhim Tal to Kathgodam—from Bhim Tal to Ramgarh and also to Dhari and Bhowali.

The Bhowali agency supplies coolies, etc. to Naini Tal, Khairna, Ramgarh, and along the main road to Kathgodam.

The Jeolikote and Brewery agencies supply coolies, etc. to Kathgodam, Naini Tal and Bhowali. The Malwa Tal agency supplies coolies, etc., to Bhim Tal and Babiar.

The coolie agency of Khairna and its branch at Ratighat were

opened on 1st April, 1915 Coolies are supplied here for Naini Tal, Ranikhet and Ramgarh.

The coolie agency at Ramgarh was opened on 1st August, 1915, and coolies, etc., are supplied here for Peora, Naini Tal, Bhim Tal, Motesar and Khairna.

The agencies of Peora, Chopra and Dhari were opened on 1st September, 1915.

At Peora coolies, etc., are supplied for Ramgarh, Almora and Motesar.

At Chopra coolies, etc., are supplied for Almora and Khairna.

At Dhari coolies are supplied for Bhim Tal, Motesar and Paharpani.

The establishment is kept as follows :—

| Serial number. | Name of agency with its branches. | Establishment. |
|----------------|---|--|
| 1 | Bhim Tal .. (Branches) .. Malwa Tal, Bhowali .. Jeolikote and Brewery .. | <p>From 1st May to end of October.</p> <p>1 Jamadar, at Rs. 12 per mensem.</p> <p>1 Coolie agent, at Rs. 15 per mensem.</p> <p>20 Permanent coolies, at Rs. 9 per mensem each.</p> <p>45 Reserve coolies, at Re. 1-8-0 each.</p> <p>15 Reserve pack ponies at Rs. 2 per mensem each.</p> <p>From 1st November to end of April.</p> <p>1 Coolie agent, at Rs. 15 per mensem.</p> <p>1 Jamadar, at Rs. 12 per mensem.</p> <p>10 Permanent coolies at Rs. 9 per mensem each.</p> <p>30 Reserve coolies, at Re. 1-8 per mensem each.</p> <p>10 Reserve ponies at Rs. 2 per mensem each.</p> <p><i>Malwa Tal for the whole year.</i></p> <p>1 Sub-agent, at Rs. 6 per mensem.</p> <p>30 Reserve coolies at Re. 1-8 each.</p> <p><i>Jeolikote for the whole year.</i></p> <p>15 Reserve coolies, at Re. 1-8 per mensem each.</p> <p>6 Reserve ponies at Rs. 2 per mensem each.</p> |
| 2 | Khairna .. (Branch) Ratighat .. | <p>From 1st May to end of November</p> <p>1 Coolie agent at Rs. 15 per mensem.</p> <p>1 Jamadar at Rs. 10 per mensem.</p> <p>24 Permanent coolies, at Rs. 9 per mensem each.</p> <p>34 Reserve coolies, at Re. 1-8 per mensem each.</p> <p>20 Reserve ponies, at Rs. 2 per mensem each.</p> <p>From 1st October to end of April.</p> |

The establishment is kept as follows:—

| Serial number. | Name of agency with its branches. | Establishment. |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 3 | Ramgarh | <p>1 Coolie agent, at Rs. 15 per mensem. 1 Jamadar, at Rs. 10 per mensem. 10 Permanent coolies, at Rs. 9 per mensem each. 34 Reserve coolies, at Rs. 1-8 per mensem each. 20 Reserve ponies, at Rs. 2 per mensem each. From 1st May to end of October. 1 Coolie agent, at Rs. 15 per mensem. 1 Jamadar at Rs. 10 per mensem. 11 Permanent coolies, at Rs. 9 per mensem each. 20 Reserve coolies, at Rs. 1-8 per mensem each. 14 Reserve ponies, at Rs. 2 per mensem each. From 1st November to end of April. 1 Coolie agent, at Rs. 15 per mensem. 1 Coolie Jamadar, at Rs. 10 per mensem. 7 Permanent coolies, at Rs. 9 per mensem each. 10 Reserve coolies, at Rs. 1-8 per mensem each. 10 Reserve ponies, at Rs. 2 per mensem each.</p> |
| 4 | Peora (Branch) Chopra | <p>From 1st May to end of October. 1 Coolie agent, at Rs. 12 per mensem. 1 Sub-agent for Chopra, Rs. 6 per mensem. 15 Permanent coolies, at Rs. 9 per mensem each. 35 Reserve coolies, at Rs. 1-8 per mensem each. 15 Reserve ponies, at Rs. 2 per mensem each. From 1st November to end of April. 1 Coolie agent, at Rs. 12 per mensem. 1 Sub-agent for Chopra, at Rs. 6 per mensem. 8 Permanent coolies, at Rs. 9 per mensem each. 25 Reserve coolies, at Rs. 1-8 per mensem each. 10 Reserve ponies, at Rs. 2 per mensem each.</p> |
| 5 | Dhari | <p>From 1st May to end of October. 1 Coolie agent, at Rs. 12 per mensem. 10 Permanent coolies, at Rs. 9 per mensem each. 20 Reserve coolies, at Rs. 1-8 per mensem each. 15 Reserve ponies, at Rs. 2 per mensem each.</p> |

The establishment is kept as follows :—

| Serial number. | Name of agency with its branches. | Establishment. |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | | <p>From 1st November to end of April.</p> <p>1 Coolie agent, at Rs. 12 per mensem.</p> <p>4 Permanent coolies, at Rs. 9 per mensem each.</p> <p>15 Reserve coolies, at Rs. 1-8 per mensem each.</p> <p>8 Reserve ponies, at Rs. 2 per mensem each.</p> |

One Inspector of Agencies at Rs. 25 per mensem was appointed on 15th July, 1916.

One Agency clerk on Rs. 5 per mensem has been kept from 18th November, 1916.

HALDWANI PONY AND CART AGENCY.

The pony and cart agency of Haldwani was opened on 1st April, 1915. There are 30 reserve ponies and 25 carts which are paid at the rate of Rs. 1-8 and Rs. 2 per mensem respectively : 10 ponies and six bullocks have been purchased for the agency and the following establishment is kept up :—

- 1 Agent, at Rs. 8 per mensem.
- 3 Syces, at Rs. 10 per mensem each.
- 5 Cartmen, at Rs. 10 per mensem each.

The agency supplies ponies and carts for Almora, Naini Tal, Ranikhet, Bhim Tal, Kaladhungi and Chorgalia.

TANAKPUR COOLIE AGENCY.

The coolie agency at Tanakpur was opened on the 1st April, 1914. There are 8 reserve ponies who are paid Rs. 2 per mensem. The following establishment is also kept up :—

- 1 Coolie agent, on Rs. 15 per mensem.
- 1 Mate, on Rs. 12 per mensem.
- 10 coolies, on Rs. 10 per mensem each.

The agency lies on the main route to Pilibhit—and also supplies coolies for Champawat.

Gazetteer of Naini Tal.

APPENDIX.

नमो भगवते वासुदेवाय

APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911.

| Tahsil. | Total | | | Hindus. | | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | | |
|--------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
| | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Naini Tal .. | 58,631 | 34,795 | 23,836 | 54,271 | 31,886 | 22,385 | 2,444 | 1,842 | 602 | 1,906 | 1,070 | 836 |
| Bhabar .. | 85,648 | 49,050 | 36,593 | 74,893 | 42,330 | 32,557 | 9,749 | 6,163 | 3,586 | 1,001 | 551 | 450 |
| Kashipur .. | 61,484 | 33,057 | 28,427 | 38,152 | 20,476 | 17,676 | 22,503 | 12,154 | 10,409 | 769 | 437 | 243 |
| Tarai .. | 117,761 | 65,973 | 51,788 | 80,229 | 44,658 | 35,571 | 37,127 | 21,079 | 16,048 | 415 | 246 | 169 |
| Total .. | 323,519 | 182,875 | 140,641 | 247,545 | 139,356 | 108,189 | 71,883 | 41,268 | 30,645 | 4,091 | 2,294 | 1,797 |

TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1911.

| Serial number. | Name of thana. | Total population. | | | Hindus. | | | Muslimans. | | | Others. | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
| | | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | Naini Tal .. | 12,436 | 8,628 | 3,808 | 9,560 | 6,756 | 2,804 | 1,384 | 1,026 | 356 | 1,492 | 844 | 648 |
| 2 | Fargana Chakhatata .. | 12,436 | 7,783 | 4,713 | 11,432 | 7,027 | 4,405 | 851 | 655 | 196 | 213 | 101 | 112 |
| 3 | Do. Dhanlyakot .. | 11,843 | 6,147 | 5,696 | 11,694 | 6,043 | 5,651 | 81 | 68 | 13 | 68 | 36 | 32 |
| 4 | Do. Rangarh .. | 3,669 | 2,070 | 1,599 | 3,591 | 2,022 | 1,569 | 50 | 33 | 17 | 28 | 15 | 13 |
| 5 | Do. Dhyairau .. | 6,991 | 3,651 | 3,340 | 6,930 | 3,650 | 3,280 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | Do. Kohah .. | 5,269 | 3,039 | 2,230 | 5,230 | 3,010 | 2,220 | 3 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7 | Do. Kutanli .. | 3,798 | 1,937 | 1,861 | 3,777 | 1,917 | 1,860 | 6 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | Do. Mahruri .. | 2,129 | 1,540 | 589 | 2,097 | 1,431 | 566 | 68 | 48 | 20 | 54 | 14 | 23 |
| 9 | Total, Naini Tal Peshkari. | 58,631 | 34,795 | 23,836 | 54,271 | 31,886 | 22,385 | 2,444 | 1,842 | 602 | 1,916 | 1,067 | 849 |
| 10 | Haldwani .. | 48,691 | 27,554 | 21,037 | 42,540 | 23,785 | 18,755 | 5,491 | 3,474 | 2,017 | 500 | 295 | 205 |
| 11 | Ramnagar .. | 36,753 | 21,288 | 15,465 | 32,034 | 18,376 | 13,718 | 4,218 | 2,656 | 1,562 | 441 | 256 | 185 |
| 12 | Kashipur .. | 40,265 | 21,420 | 18,848 | 24,348 | 12,919 | 11,429 | 15,618 | 8,866 | 7,302 | 252 | 135 | 117 |
| 13 | Jaspur .. | 21,240 | 11,661 | 9,579 | 18,816 | 7,569 | 6,247 | 6,907 | 3,800 | 3,107 | 517 | 292 | 235 |
| 14 | Baspur .. | 20,791 | 11,629 | 9,163 | 10,655 | 5,682 | 4,428 | 10,660 | 5,953 | 4,707 | 76 | 44 | 32 |
| 15 | Gadarpur .. | 13,319 | 7,652 | 5,667 | 6,120 | 3,537 | 2,583 | 7,147 | 4,080 | 3,067 | 52 | 35 | 17 |
| 16 | Kichha .. | 21,899 | 12,807 | 9,592 | 12,016 | 6,963 | 5,153 | 9,795 | 5,385 | 4,410 | 88 | 59 | 29 |
| 17 | Sittarganj .. | 24,963 | 13,879 | 11,084 | 17,313 | 9,950 | 7,963 | 7,941 | 3,922 | 3,113 | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| 18 | Khatima .. | 37,064 | 20,690 | 16,374 | 34,372 | 18,839 | 15,533 | 2,512 | 1,760 | 752 | 180 | 91 | 89 |
| | TOTAL. | 328,519 | 192,875 | 140,644 | 247,545 | 139,356 | 108,189 | 71,383 | 41,238 | 30,445 | 4,091 | 2,281 | 1,810 |

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

[illegible]

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

| Year. | Total deaths from:— | | | | | |
|------------|---------------------|---------|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| | All causes. | Plagno. | Cholera. | Small-pox. | Fever. | Bowel complaints. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1903 | 13,518 | 8 | 617 | 34 | 12,089 | 268 |
| 1904 | 9,739 | 2 | 6 | 41 | 9,180 | 109 |
| 1905 | 10,111 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 9,598 | 155 |
| 1906 | 11,669 | 67 | 1,314 | 15 | 9,427 | 214 |
| 1907 | 10,157 | 5 | 203 | 22 | 9,300 | 185 |
| 1908 | 12,284 | 42 | 330 | 208 | 11,060 | 117 |
| 1909 | 11,032 | 1 | 354 | 3 | 10,128 | 145 |
| 1910 | 11,555 | .. | 256 | .. | 10,710 | 157 |
| 1911 | 13,507 | 388 | 188 | 6 | 11,568 | 231 |
| 1912 | 9,984 | 43 | 528 | 8 | 8,055 | 192 |
| 1913 | 11,292 | 285 | 15 | 11 | 10,252 | 155 |
| 1914 | 12,672 | 53 | 395 | 102 | 11,369 | 174 |
| 1915 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

APPENDIX

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1322* Fasal.

| Pargana and Tahsil. | Total area†. | Waste. | Cultur- able. | Irrigated. | | | | | Dry. | Total. | Double cropped. |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|
| | | | | Total | Canal. | Wells. | Tanks. | Other sources. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Chhakhata .. | 6,097 | 882 | 1,527 | 563 | .. | .. | .. | 563 | 3,125 | 3,688 | .. |
| Kotah .. | 4,027 | 229 | 956 | 339 | .. | .. | .. | 339 | 2,503 | 2,842 | .. |
| Dhanyakot .. | 10,432 | 1,669 | 1,961 | 1,299 | .. | .. | .. | 1,299 | 5,503 | 6,802 | .. |
| Dhyan Rao .. | 14,702 | 1,736 | 3,038 | 555 | .. | .. | .. | 555 | 9,943 | 9,908 | .. |
| Ramgarh.. .. | 4,542 | 895 | 1,303 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2,836 | 2,838 | .. |
| Kutauli .. | 5,173 | 194 | 1,724 | 91 | .. | .. | .. | 91 | 3,154 | 3,255 | .. |
| Mahruri .. | 4,409 | 409 | 1,391 | 41 | .. | .. | .. | 41 | 2,632 | 2,676 | .. |
| Total, Tahsil Naini Tal | 49,382 | 5,505 | 11,806 | 2,900 | .. | .. | .. | 2,900 | 29,111 | 32,011 | .. |
| Chaubhainsi Bhabar | 2,874 | 140 | 1,435 | 1,290 | 1,290 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,290 | 805 |
| Chhakhata .. | 33,735 | 1,835 | 12,652 | 18,511 | 18,511 | .. | .. | .. | 797 | 19,248 | 11,206 |
| Kotah .. | 23,281 | 2,494 | 8,550 | 11,539 | 11,539 | .. | .. | .. | 698 | 12,237 | 7,650 |
| Chiklia .. | 24,279 | 2,395 | 7,361 | 14,374 | 14,374 | .. | .. | .. | 258 | 14,632 | 8,189 |
| Total, Bhabar | 84,169 | 6,855 | 29,901 | 43,720 | 43,720 | .. | .. | .. | 1,053 | 47,413 | 27,850 |
| Bazpur .. | 72,055 | 6,930 | 41,503 | 8,044 | 8,010 | 20 | .. | .. | 17,952 | 21,396 | 9,611 |
| Gadarpur .. | 71,966 | 5,908 | 52,024 | 8,674 | 8,673 | 1 | .. | .. | 5,930 | 14,634 | 5,479 |
| Rudarpur .. | 77,904 | 6,053 | 50,335 | 6,911 | 6,903 | 5 | .. | 3 | 14,800 | 21,511 | 8,819 |
| Kilpuri .. | 80,664 | 5,082 | 64,943 | 4,930 | 4,930 | .. | .. | .. | 5,709 | 10,639 | 4,013 |
| Nanakmatia .. | 51,945 | 5,060 | 28,411 | 3,057 | 1,783 | .. | .. | 1,274 | 15,418 | 18,475 | 4,561 |
| Bilhari with Tanakpur | 95,647 | 5,965 | * 56,572 | 961 | 861 | .. | .. | 103 | 32,147 | 33,108 | 6,520 |
| Total, Tanak† | 450,181 | 34,430 | 295,788 | 28,177 | 26,769 | 31 | .. | 1,373 | 91,786 | 119,963 | 41,103 |
| Kashipur .. | 108,543 | 11,352 | 50,263 | 10,034 | 9,668 | 167 | .. | 228 | 36,345 | 46,808 | .. |
| Total, District | 692,280 | 58,142 | 387,843 | 83,890 | 82,157 | 198 | .. | 4,535 | 159,435 | 245,295 | 68,953 |

* The figures of the hill patts are those for 1307 fasil the year of settlement. No records are ordinarily kept.

† This is the area within village boundaries only.

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Haldwani.

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------------|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Lahi. | Barley. | Grain and masur. | Tobacco. | Total. | Rice. | Maizé. | Mandwa. | Sugarcane. |
| 1311 fasli .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1312 " .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1313 " .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1314 " .. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1315 " .. | 22,645 | 9,789 | 7,803 | 2,939 | | .. | 13,627 | 9,502 | 283 | 12 | 51 |
| 1316 " .. | 26,214 | 11,219 | 10,883 | 2,513 | .. | .. | 13,917 | 10,736 | 579 | 8 | 45 |
| 1317 " .. | 32,753 | 10,063 | 9,085 | 2,373 | .. | .. | 12,452 | 9,422 | 588 | 8 | 24 |
| 1318 " .. | 22,378 | 10,468 | 8,409 | 2,257 | .. | .. | 11,914 | 9,431 | 290 | .. | 17 |
| 1319 " .. | 20,924 | 9,434 | 8,063 | 2,312 | .. | .. | 11,181 | 8,019 | 148 | 4 | 27 |
| 1320 " .. | 19,351 | 8,681 | 7,588 | 2,015 | .. | .. | 10,715 | 8,116 | 160 | 9 | 31 |
| 1321 " .. | 18,675 | 8,286 | 6,755 | 2,226 | 987 | 94 | 10,571 | 7,570 | 148 | 299 | 49 |
| 1322 " .. | 18,716 | 10,124 | 4,650 | 2,546 | 1,035 | 81 | 10,559 | 7,633 | 437 | 341 | 59 |

Figures not available.

TABLE VI.—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Ramnagar.

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | |
|------------|--------|--------|-------|---------|-----------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------------|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Lahi. | Barley. | Gram and masur. | Tobacco. | Total. | Rice. | Maize. | Mandwa. | Sugar-cane. |
| 1311 fasli | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1312 " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1313 " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1314 " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1315 " | 21,204 | 10,153 | 6,697 | 2,336 | .. | .. | 14,024 | 11,671 | 112 | .. | 40 |
| 1316 " | 23,636 | 11,541 | 8,408 | 1,950 | .. | .. | 14,451 | 11,986 | 625 | 1 | 50 |
| 1317 " | 19,049 | 8,871 | 8,059 | 1,523 | .. | .. | 11,231 | 10,345 | 336 | 3 | 343 |
| 1318 " | 17,639 | 8,524 | 7,294 | 1,278 | .. | .. | 10,943 | 10,097 | 131 | .. | 32 |
| 1319 " | 17,350 | 7,831 | 7,407 | 1,286 | .. | .. | 9,893 | 9,035 | 91 | 11 | 22 |
| 1320 " | 16,711 | 7,771 | 6,818 | 1,297 | .. | .. | 10,248 | 9,383 | 135 | .. | 51 |
| 1321 " | 15,659 | 8,303 | 5,316 | 1,349 | 129 | 129 | 9,523 | 8,781 | 119 | 156 | 37 |
| 1322 " | 12,883 | 7,381 | 4,229 | 859 | 79 | 111 | 10,283 | 9,555 | 211 | 133 | 11 |

Figures not available.

TABLE VI.—(continued.)—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Kashipur.

| Year | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | | |
|------------|--------|---|-------|---------|-------|--------------|---------|--------|--------|-------|-------------|--------------|-------|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Gram. | Barley. | Lahi. | Other crops. | Total. | Rice. | Maize. | Juar. | Sugar-cane. | Other crops. | |
| 1311 fasli | .. | Figures not available. | | | | | | 23,981 | 9,283 | 3,095 | 144 | 1,896 | 9,563 |
| 1312 " | 26,535 | 16,160 | 3,509 | 531 | 697 | 5,838 | 30,838 | 20,536 | 2,555 | 104 | 2,349 | 3,264 | |
| 1313 " | 24,704 | 15,623 | 2,571 | 296 | 363 | 4,851 | 28,621 | 17,015 | 2,592 | 64 | 2,074 | 6,870 | |
| 1314 " | 26,511 | 16,931 | 3,832 | 509 | 397 | 4,942 | 31,686 | 20,334 | 3,009 | 27 | 2,122 | 6,194 | |
| 1315 " | 17,545 | 10,297 | 600 | 743 | 453 | 5,452 | 33,191 | 19,723 | 2,829 | 87 | 2,721 | 7,831 | |
| 1316 " | 22,561 | 16,786 | 651 | 889 | 301 | 3,784 | 33,994 | 18,994 | 4,619 | 189 | 3,040 | 7,152 | |
| 1317 " | 28,042 | 18,977 | 2,739 | 730 | 648 | 4,948 | 34,019 | 18,399 | 4,945 | 300 | 2,793 | 7,582 | |
| 1318 " | 31,941 | 20,196 | 5,069 | 628 | 388 | 5,720 | 30,301 | 15,819 | 3,806 | 124 | 2,257 | 8,295 | |
| 1319 " | 35,536 | 20,697 | 5,809 | 827 | 547 | 7,656 | 20,125 | 6,927 | 2,414 | 114 | 2,267 | 8,403 | |
| 1320 " | .. | Figures not available. | | | | | | 33,599 | 20,196 | 3,191 | 40 | 2,885 | 7,287 |
| 1321 " | 21,421 | 16,083 | 449 | 839 | 89 | 3,961 | 28,897 | 13,817 | 3,250 | 94 | 2,907 | 8,329 | |
| 1322 " | .. | No statement was prepared owing to settlement operations. | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE VI.—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Kichha.

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | | |
|------------|--------|--------|-------|---------|-------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------------|--------------|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Gram. | Barley. | Lahi. | Other crops. | Total. | Rice. | Maize. | Juar. | Sugar-cane. | Other crops. |
| 1911 Fashl | 19,627 | 8,195 | 4,806 | 1,494 | 544 | 4,588 | 14,475 | 6,955 | 3,505 | 803 | 370 | 2,842 |
| 1912 " | 17,113 | 6,626 | 4,271 | 1,377 | 710 | 4,129 | 16,158 | 10,975 | 3,150 | 353 | 384 | 1,786 |
| 1913 " | 15,594 | 6,281 | 3,597 | 1,355 | 703 | 4,258 | 12,577 | 6,470 | 2,950 | 773 | 420 | 1,964 |
| 1914 " | 15,101 | 6,284 | 3,223 | 1,520 | 900 | 3,174 | 14,638 | 7,348 | 3,472 | 1,116 | 552 | 2,150 |
| 1915 " | 11,900 | 2,635 | 2,578 | 1,916 | 564 | 6,797 | 17,210 | 9,814 | 3,969 | 1,120 | 683 | 2,319 |
| 1916 " | 14,511 | 4,491 | 2,445 | 1,921 | 1,293 | 3,861 | 18,438 | 8,774 | 4,348 | 2,022 | 1,321 | 1,973 |
| 1917 " | 17,965 | 6,211 | 4,901 | 1,551 | 1,970 | 4,332 | 18,783 | 9,719 | 4,335 | 1,710 | 574 | 2,132 |
| 1918 " | 19,335 | 6,578 | 5,097 | 1,093 | 656 | 5,111 | 16,133 | 8,337 | 3,594 | 1,859 | 585 | 1,758 |
| 1919 " | 18,770 | 6,396 | 4,819 | 1,293 | 931 | 5,392 | 14,438 | 7,379 | 3,219 | 689 | 597 | 2,354 |
| 1920 " | 17,232 | 9,570 | 2,033 | 1,271 | 2,101 | 2,257 | 16,142 | 9,480 | 3,830 | 490 | 487 | 1,855 |
| | 44,570 | 21,511 | 7,034 | 3,279 | 3,339 | 9,398 | 42,134 | 22,626 | 10,339 | 1,900 | 570 | 6,699 |
| 1921 " | 10,969 | 5,645 | 1,365 | 1,505 | 152 | 2,302 | 13,503 | 6,950 | 3,100 | 768 | 439 | 2,256 |
| | 33,631 | 20,459 | 3,402 | 4,037 | 636 | 5,097 | 34,208 | 15,316 | 8,619 | 2,890 | 523 | 7,830 |
| 1922 " | 15,601 | 6,724 | 3,061 | 1,737 | 758 | 3,321 | 14,702 | 4,766 | 4,592 | 2,160 | 910 | 2,274 |
| | 41,223 | 21,714 | 5,070 | 4,977 | 2,553 | 6,909 | 40,358 | 14,087 | 12,232 | 4,392 | 993 | 8,654 |

NOTE.—Before 1920 Fashl no reliable figures are available for parganas Baspur, Gadarpur. The figures in italics for three years are inclusive of those for Baspur and Gadarpur. The figures in roman are those for Kichha.

TABLE VI.—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Kilpuri.

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|--------|-------|---------|-------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------------|--------------|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Gram. | Barley. | Lah. | Other crops. | Total. | Rice. | Maize. | Juar. | Sugar-cane. | Other crops. |
| 1311 Fush | 18,850 | 6,389 | 2,707 | 335 | 1,532 | 7,887 | 27,803 | 2,164 | 1,605 | 2 | 574 | 22,458 |
| 1312 " | 16,194 | 6,012 | 2,455 | 572 | 1,539 | 5,586 | 22,789 | 2,203 | 1,600 | 2 | 600 | 18,294 |
| 1313 " | 14,368 | 2,698 | 950 | 897 | 563 | 3,760 | 23,625 | 13,503 | 1,465 | .. | 722 | 7,935 |
| 1314 " | 14,523 | 6,126 | 2,592 | 611 | 1,489 | 3,736 | 24,664 | 13,596 | 1,758 | .. | 875 | 8,435 |
| 1315 " | 9,893 | 4,028 | 1,285 | 614 | 775 | 3,151 | 20,186 | 21,068 | 1,822 | 23 | 968 | 2,299 |
| 1316 " | 15,020 | 6,340 | 1,741 | 692 | 1,703 | 4,534 | 25,681 | 19,135 | 2,535 | 233 | 1,548 | 2,230 |
| 1317 " | 18,058 | 6,467 | 3,965 | 532 | 1,762 | 5,323 | 27,649 | 22,676 | 2,434 | 362 | 640 | 1,637 |
| 1318 " | 19,294 | 6,290 | 5,003 | 403 | 1,435 | 6,113 | 25,726 | 23,197 | 1,770 | 88 | 670 | 1,001 |
| 1319 " | 17,540 | 6,276 | 3,307 | 468 | 1,530 | 5,939 | 23,342 | 19,751 | 1,660 | 19 | 842 | 1,070 |
| 1320 " | 16,077 | 6,051 | 2,804 | 472 | 1,652 | 5,098 | 24,748 | 20,845 | 1,727 | 7 | 870 | 1,239 |
| | 33,659 | 12,892 | 7,511 | 935 | 3,484 | 8,837 | 52,571 | 45,646 | 3,569 | 9 | 951 | 2,396 |
| 1321 " | 11,078 | 5,127 | 1,384 | 641 | 1,040 | 2,876 | 23,571 | 19,397 | 1,758 | 22 | 943 | 1,451 |
| | 23,328 | 11,138 | 3,436 | 1,119 | 2,644 | 4,991 | 50,299 | 42,259 | 3,721 | 37 | 1,034 | 3,228 |
| 1322 " | 15,214 | 6,260 | 2,088 | 732 | 1,715 | 4,419 | 32,548 | 16,452 | 2,645 | 258 | 1,350 | 1,843 |
| | 31,563 | 13,510 | 5,703 | 1,173 | 3,628 | 7,549 | 47,806 | 37,276 | 4,744 | 407 | 1,577 | 3,802 |

NOTE.—Previous to 1320 Fush no reliable figures are available for pargana Khatima. The figures in italics for the last 3 years are inclusive of those for Khatima; the figures in roman are those for the rest of tahsil, exclusive of Khatima.

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

| Year. | Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of— | | | | | | | | | | | Cases under— | | |
|-------|--|--------------------------|----------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|
| | Offences against public tranquility, chapter VIII. | Offences affecting life. | Grievous hurt. | Rape. | Cattle theft. | Criminal force and assault. | Theft. | Robbery and daktaiti. | Receiving stolen property. | Criminal trespass. | Bad livelivelihood. | Keeping the peace. | Opium Act. | Excise Act. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1903 | .. | 5 | 1 | .. | .. | 16 | 107 | 14 | 22 | 30 | 22 | 19 | 2 | 16 |
| 1904 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 38 | 75 | 15 | 26 | 43 | 37 | 33 | 1 | 13 |
| 1905 | .. | 22 | 1 | 1 | .. | 32 | 102 | 14 | 15 | 38 | 37 | 3 | 1 | 24 |
| 1906 | .. | 22 | 1 | .. | .. | 27 | 104 | 14 | 35 | 52 | 34 | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| 1907 | .. | 50 | 3 | 2 | .. | 25 | 210 | 24 | 23 | 55 | 76 | .. | .. | 12 |
| 1908 | .. | 16 | 7 | 1 | .. | 13 | 211 | 14 | 34 | 74 | 95 | 7 | .. | 2 |
| 1909 | .. | 67 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 157 | 2 | 27 | 44 | 90 | 29 | 3 | 2 |
| 1910 | .. | 40 | 1 | .. | 1 | 10 | 168 | 4 | 26 | 42 | 142 | 7 | 6 | 19 |
| 1911 | .. | 36 | 5 | .. | 1 | 7 | 134 | 9 | 33 | 25 | 36 | 8 | 1 | 6 |
| 1912 | .. | 48 | 2 | .. | .. | 15 | 78 | 2 | 24 | 27 | 47 | 8 | 7 | 12 |
| 1913 | .. | 46 | 14 | 56 | 1 | 12 | 49 | 29 | 21 | 37 | 59 | 13 | 1 | 16 |
| 1914 | .. | 46 | 14 | 48 | .. | 19 | 68 | 62 | 31 | 58 | 55 | 13 | .. | 27 |
| 1915 | .. | 40 | 5 | 8 | .. | 2 | 67 | 43 | 31 | 45 | 30 | .. | .. | 3 |

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable Crime.*

| Year. | | | Number of cases investigated by police. | | | Number of persons. | | |
|-------|----|----|---|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| | | | Suo motu. | By order of magis- trate. | Sent up for trial. | Tried. | Acquit- ted or dis- charged. | Convic- ted. |
| 1 | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1904 | .. | .. | | | | | | |
| 1905 | .. | .. | | | | | | |
| 1906 | .. | .. | | | | | | |
| 1907 | .. | .. | 699 | .. | 369 | 627 | 144 | 480 |
| 1908 | .. | .. | 839 | .. | 484 | 690 | 198 | 492 |
| 1909 | .. | .. | 635 | .. | 400 | 508 | 112 | 388 |
| 1910 | .. | .. | 706 | .. | 475 | 707 | 171 | 518 |
| 1911 | .. | .. | 591 | 2 | 288 | 492 | 184 | 308 |
| 1912 | .. | .. | 925 | 6 | 498 | 703 | 144 | 559 |
| 1913 | .. | .. | 1,213 | 30 | 681 | 925 | 176 | 749 |
| 1914 | .. | .. | 1 134 | 96 | 628 | 829 | 186 | 693 |
| 1915 | .. | .. | 900 | 49 | 545 | 607 | 119 | 548 |

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

| Pargana. | Year of settlement. | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1815. | 1820. | 1828. | 1832. | 1843. | 1863. | 1900. |
| I.—HILL PATTIS | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Ohhakhata | 1,520 | 1,699 | 2,144 | 2,204 | 2,204 | 4,008 | 6,356 |
| Kotah | 2,069 | 1,831 | 2,139 | 2,144 | 2,122 | 2,894 | 3,985 |
| Dhaniyakot | 3,938 | 6,124 | 6,457 | 6,538 | 6,616 | 9,412 | 12,922 |
| Ramgarh | 1,944 | 1,969 | 1,901 | 1,912 | 1,912 | 2,804 | 4,653 |
| Dhyaniirau | 4,078 | 6,425 | 6,052 | 6,190 | 6,256 | 10,534 | 12,180 |
| Kutauli* | 1,467 | 1,618 | 1,518 | 1,516 | 2,907 | 3,333 | 5,150 |
| Mahrur† | 878 | 878 | 878 | 878 | 1,323 | 2,398 | 3,911 |
| Total | 15,892 | 19,454 | 21,089 | 21,384 | 23,342 | 34,883 | 49,157 |

| | | Year of settlement. | |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|--|
| | | 1913. | |
| II.—BHARAB. | | Rs. | |
| Haldwani .. { | Revenue | 25,698 | |
| Haldwani .. { | Rent | 81,974 | |
| Ramnagar .. { | Revenue | 11,644 | |
| Ramnagar .. { | Rent | 66,000 | |
| Kaladhungi .. { | Revenue | 3,28,651 | |
| Kaladhungi .. { | Rent | 36,756 | |
| Total .. { | Revenue | 65,993 | |
| Total .. { | Rent | 1,84,750 | |

| | | Year of settlement. | | | |
|------------------|----|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 1803. | 1815. | 1843. | 1885. |
| III.—TARAI†. | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Rudarpur | .. | 83,000 | 60,000 | 32,454 | 19,463 |
| Gadarpur | .. | 15,000 | 32,000 | 5,803 | 5,806 |
| Bazpur | .. | .. | .. | 20,061 | 20,081 |
| Kilpuri | .. | .. | .. | 4,627 | 4,627 |
| Nanakmatta | .. | .. | .. | 9,406 | 11,700 |
| Bilhero | .. | .. | .. | 7,879 | 7,899 |
| Total | .. | 48,000 | 92,000 | 70,263 | 69,556 |

| | | Year of settlement | | | |
|--------------------|--|--------------------|----------|--------|--------|
| | | 1839§. | 1879. | 1905. | 1915. |
| IV.—Kashipur | | Rs. | Rs. | R. | R. |
| | | 1,02,367 | 1,05,888 | 74,786 | 87,972 |

Note. Rudarpur is now included in Kichha and Nanakmatta in Kilpuri.

* Nominally assessed, the whole revenue being assigned.

† The detailed figures for the assessments of 1864, 1869, and 1879 are not available. The totals are given in chapter IV.

‡ These figures are for settled revenue only, and do not include rents for which see table X

§ There were several previous settlements in Moradabad, but details are not available.

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1922 Fash.

| Pargana and tahsil. | 1 | Where included in the Ain-4-Alkhor. | Revenue. | Cesses. | Total. | Incidence per acre. | | |
|---------------------------|----|--|--------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|--|
| | | | | | | Cultivated. | Total. | |
| | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | |
| | | | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | |
| Chakhatia .. | .. | .. | 6,157 14 9 | 630 6 3 | 6,788 5 0 | 0 14 3 | 1 0 10 | |
| Kotah .. | .. | .. | 4,054 6 4 | 405 14 11 | 4,460 5 3 | 1 0 3 | 1 2 9 | |
| Dhaniyakot .. | .. | .. | 10,383 8 5 | 1,146 12 11 | 11,536 5 4 | 1 0 3 | 1 3 2 | |
| Ramgarh .. | .. | .. | 4,389 6 9 | 440 1 6 | 4,829 8 3 | 0 14 2 | 1 0 6 | |
| Dhyanirau .. | .. | .. | 11,274 0 0 | 1,185 3 0 | 12,459 3 0 | 1 0 11 | 1 2 11 | |
| Kutauli .. | .. | .. | 1,291 10 0 | 518 10 6 | 1,805 4 6 | 0 15 0 | 1 1 6 | |
| Mahrari .. | .. | .. | .. | 386 7 0 | 386 7 0 | 0 12 3 | 0 14 4 | |
| Total, Tahsil Naini Tal.* | .. | .. | 37,556 14 3 | 4,708 8 1 | 42,265 6 4 | 0 14 2 | 1 1 6 | |
| Ramnagar .. | .. | .. | 67,294 0 0 | .. | 67,294 0 0 | 4 11 4 | 3 7 9 | |
| Haldwani .. | .. | .. | 79,719 0 0 | .. | 79,719 0 0 | 3 5 4 | 2 4 0 | |
| Kaladhungi .. | .. | .. | 41,040 0 0 | .. | 41,040 0 0 | 4 0 4 | 2 15 6 | |
| Total, Bhabart .. | .. | .. | 1,88,053 0 0 | .. | 1,88,053 0 0 | 4 0 9 | 2 14 5 | |
| Bazpur .. | .. | Mundia | 52,614 0 0 | 5 0 0 | 52,619 0 0 | 2 5 8 | 0 15 0 | |
| Gadarpur .. | .. | Gadarpur | 30,425 0 0 | 47 0 0 | 29,472 0 0 | 2 1 3 | 0 8 5 | |
| Kretha .. | .. | Bhutkar | 43,691 0 0 | 209 0 0 | 48,900 0 0 | 2 2 2 | 0 10 11 | |
| Kulpuri .. | .. | Do. | 36,833 0 0 | 526 14 5 | 37,349 14 5 | 1 5 0 | 0 5 9 | |
| Bilhore .. | .. | Chinki | 67,428 0 0 | .. | 67,428 0 0 | 1 14 10 | 0 8 0 | |
| Total, Tarait .. | .. | .. | 2,35,981 0 0 | 787 14 5 | 2,36,768 14 5 | 1 15 6 | 0 9 5 | |
| Kashipur† | .. | Kashipur Sahajgir | 79,100 0 0 | 8,812 0 0 | 87,972 0 0 | 1 14 8 | 0 12 11 | |

* Exclusive of revenue assigned for religious and other purposes.

† Includes assessed revenue rent of directly managed and of deposited (mustajari) villages.

TABLE XI.—*Exciise.*

| Year. | Receipts from Foreign Liquor. | | Country spirit. | | Drugs. | | Opium. | | Total receipts. | | Total charges. | | Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from— | | | | Number of shops for sale. | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|----------|----------------|---------------------|--|--------|-----------------|--------|---------------------------|--|--|
| | Receipts. | Consumption in L. P. gallons. | Total receipts. | Consumption in maunds of— | | Total receipts. | Con- sumption. | Rs. | Mds. s. | Rs. | Rs. | Liquor in- cluding. | Drugs. | Opium. | Country spirit. | Drugs. | Opium. | | |
| | | | | Ganja. | Charas. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | | | Rs. | Mds. s. | Mds. s. | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | | | | |
| 1903-04 | 11,849 | 68,495 | | .. | 17,315 | 24 35 | 24 35 | 6,115 | 8 15 | 1,03,774 | 1,058 | 2,207 | 558 | 197 | 39 | 30 | 23 | | |
| 1904-05 | 11,167 | 68,862 | | .. | 22,013 | 22 31 | 22 31 | 6,111* | 8 21 | 1,08,154 | 980 | 2,202 | 710 | 197 | 39 | 30 | 23 | | |
| 1905-06 | 15,423 | 68,548 | | .. | 26,431 | 19 15 | 19 15 | 6,039 | 8 16 | 1,16,447 | 615 | 2,202 | 853 | 195 | 39 | 30 | 23 | | |
| 1906-07 | 10,937 | 69,840 | | .. | 24,184 | 20 12 | 20 12 | 6,382 | 10 12 | 1,02,348 | 2,970 | 1,954 | 789 | 205 | 38 | 32 | 23 | | |
| 1907-08 | 15,322 | 75,547 | | .. | 22,746 | 24 10 | 24 10 | 5,803 | 7 10 | 1,17,443 | 1,221 | 2,863 | 734 | 187 | 38 | 32 | 23 | | |
| 1908-09 | 30,712 | 66,305 | | .. | 21,968 | 21 31 | 21 31 | 5,773 | 7 8 | 1,14,826 | 2,351 | 2,130 | 707 | 186 | 38 | 32 | 31 | | |
| 1909-10 | 20,491 | 87,890 | | .. | 23,988 | 28 14 | 28 14 | 5,896 | 8 8 | 1,18,269 | 1,622 | 2,181 | 774 | 190 | 38 | 33 | 34 | | |
| 1910-11 | 17,708 | 98,746 | | .. | 26,859 | 30 27 | 30 27 | 6,947 | 7 18 | 1,45,270 | 5,743 | 3,012 | 856 | 224 | 34 | 34 | 24 | | |
| 1911-12 | 15,112 | 1,10,135 | | .. | 28,437 | 32 33 | 32 33 | 6,754 | 6 24 | 1,45,416 | 4,326 | 3,404 | 794 | 215 | 34 | 34 | 33 | | |
| 1912-13 | 20,296 | 1,20,929 | | .. | 25,501 | 18 19 | 18 19 | 7,402 | 7 27 | 1,74,128 | 4,077 | 3,707 | 788 | 239 | 36 | 33 | 21 | | |
| 1913-14 | 12,234 | 1,23,119 | | .. | 38,551 | 0 5 | 17 18 | 7,329 | 6 30 | 1,76,738 | 3,969 | 3,805 | 1,037 | 242 | 37 | 33 | 20 | | |
| 1914-15 | 13,111 | 1,10,671 | | .. | 25,284 | 10 34 | 10 34 | 6,322 | 6 15 | 1,55,968 | 4,231 | 3,421 | 781 | 214 | 41 | 33 | 20 | | |
| 1915-16 | 3,594 | 1,05,156 | | .. | 34,243 | 13 28 | 13 28 | 6,118 | 6 19 | 1,49,111 | 3,947 | 4,667 | 1,070 | 222 | 39 | 33 | 20 | | |

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year. | Receipts from— | | | Total charges |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Non-judicial. | Court-fee including copies. | All sources. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1902-03 | 11,980 | 24,031 | 40,055 | 1,381 |
| 1903-04 | 13,067 | 24,858 | 50,712 | 1,309 |
| 1904-05 | 11,862 | 29,685 | 45,438 | 1,296 |
| 1905-06 | 16,232 | 35,747 | 44,553 | 1,416 |
| 1906-07 | 16,500 | 30,296 | 47,990 | 1,470 |
| 1907-08 | 13,791 | 26,756 | 41,686 | 1,555 |
| 1908-09 | 14,522 | 30,346 | 65,883 | 1,427 |
| 1909-10 | 15,708 | 33,154 | 49,833 | 2,016 |
| 1910-11 | 13,359 | 33,075 | 47,734 | 1,940 |
| 1911-12 | 14,537 | 34,823 | 50,459 | 1,618 |
| 1912-13 | 16,164 | 35,283 | 51,987 | 2,097 |
| 1913-14 | 15,558 | 34,423 | 50,847 | 1,770 |
| 1914-15 | 14,948 | 34,664 | 50,367 | 1,956 |
| 1915-16 | 15,806 | 44,239 | 60,886 | 1,304 |

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

| Year. | Total receipts. | Collected by companies. | | Profits of companies. | | Other sources, Part IV. | | | | Total charges. | Objections under Part IV. | |
|---------|-----------------|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------|--------|----------------|---------------------------|----|
| | | Asses- secs. | Tax. | Asses- secs. | Tax. | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | | | |
| | | | | | | Asses- secs. | Tax. | Asses- secs. | Tax. | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | R | | Rs. | Rs. | | |
| 1903-04 | 13,235 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,614 | 133 | 3,485 | 63 | 5,525 | 153 | 75 | 22 |
| 1904-05 | 13,729 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,170 | 140 | 3,769 | 60 | 5,888 | 169 | 73 | 29 |
| 1905-06 | 13,862 | .. | .. | 1 | 983 | 144 | 3,847 | 62 | 5,803 | 153 | 63 | 24 |
| 1906-07 | 13,682 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,170 | 140 | 3,769 | 60 | 5,838 | 169 | 73 | 29 |
| 1907-08 | 16,427 | .. | .. | 1 | 399 | 206 | 5,335 | 68 | 6,366 | 154 | 90 | 46 |
| 1908-09 | 17,914 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 224 | 5,905 | 66 | 6,341 | 154 | 90 | 46 |
| 1909-10 | 17,431 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 223 | 5,791 | 81 | 7,786 | 151 | 133 | 68 |
| 1910-11 | 17,600 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 233 | 6,132 | 91 | 8,107 | 139 | 120 | 57 |
| 1911-12 | 21,323 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 250 | 6,506 | 111 | 11,289 | 97 | 120 | 57 |
| 1912-13 | 21,637 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 249 | 6,456 | 113 | 11,893 | 147 | 126 | 61 |
| 1913-14 | 24,895 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 173 | 4,692 | 126 | 13,755 | 126 | 136 | 68 |
| 1914-15 | 26,397 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 290 | 7,321 | 128 | 13,682 | 131 | 134 | 48 |
| 1915-16 | 26,307 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 293 | 7,646 | 126 | 14,754 | 134 | 103 | 49 |

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).*

| Year. | Tahsil Naini Tal. | | | | Tahsil Bhabar. | | | |
|------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | |
| | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 1903-04 .. | } | Not available. | | | .. | Not available. | | |
| 1904-05 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1905-06 .. | 45 | 1,213 | 34 | 3,902 | 51 | 1,333 | 14 | 899 |
| 1906-07 .. | 41 | 1,075 | 35 | 3,581 | 56 | 1,597 | 14 | 947 |
| 1907-08 .. | 58 | 1,507 | 39 | 4,280 | 88 | 2,219 | 17 | 1,204 |
| 1908-09 .. | 71 | 1,900 | 30 | 3,686 | 98 | 2,518 | 24 | 1,762 |
| 1909-10 .. | 54 | 1,433 | 36 | 4,489 | 108 | 2,676 | 22 | 1,571 |
| 1910-11 .. | 47 | 1,187 | 22 | 2,437 | 120 | 3,166 | 24 | 1,697 |
| 1911-12 .. | 62 | 1,719 | 27 | 3,698 | 121 | 3,128 | 30 | 2,306 |
| 1912-13 .. | 59 | 1,544 | 42 | 5,532 | 118 | 3,084 | 32 | 2,031 |
| 1913-14 .. | 61 | 1,572 | 55 | 7,419 | 114 | 3,122 | 37 | 2,894 |
| 1914-15 .. | 89 | 2,116 | 53 | 6,937 | 131 | 3,544 | 35 | 2,672 |
| 1915-16 .. | 107 | 2,499 | 49 | 7,919 | 129 | 3,213 | 36 | 2,965 |

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only)*—(concluded).

| Year. | Tahsil Tarai. | | | | Tahsil Kashipur. | | | |
|---------------|---------------------|------|--------------------|------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | |
| | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 1903-04 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1904-05 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1905-06 | 2 | 56 | .. | .. | 46 | 1,245 | 14 | 996 |
| 1906-07 | 3 | 78 | .. | .. | 40 | 1,079 | 17 | 1,310 |
| 1907-08 | 10 | 239 | .. | .. | 50 | 1,375 | 12 | 881 |
| 1908-09 | 5 | 116 | .. | .. | 50 | 1,312 | 12 | 893 |
| 1909-10 | 14 | 309 | .. | .. | 47 | 1,283 | 23 | 1,725 |
| 1910-11 | 15 | 359 | .. | .. | 51 | 1,425 | 45 | 3,973 |
| 1911-12 | 15 | 348 | .. | .. | 62 | 1,913 | 54 | 5,326 |
| 1912-13 | 15 | 346 | .. | .. | 50 | 1,233 | 54 | 4,883 |
| 1913-14 | 17 | 432 | .. | .. | 44 | 1,177 | 47 | 4,545 |
| 1914-15 | 27 | 632 | .. | .. | 38 | 979 | 45 | 4,327 |
| 1915-16 | 31 | 769 | .. | .. | 53 | 1,284 | 44 | 4,473 |

TABLE XV.—District Board.

| Year. | Receipts. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | Debt. | |
|---------|------------|----------|------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|--------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|----------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-------|---------|
| | Education. | Medical. | Scientific, etc. | Miscellaneous. | Civil works. | Pounds. | Porties. | Total expenditure. | Contributions to Provincial Funds. | General adminis- tration. | Education. | Medical. | Scientific etc. | Miscellaneous. | Civil works. | | Pounds. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 1903-04 | 6,624 | 5,872 | .. | 53 | 49,543 | 12,410 | 6 | 82,139 | .. | 1,192 | 14,497 | 18,319 | 460 | 1,883 | 42,320 | 3,273 | .. |
| 1904-05 | 7,335 | 5,876 | .. | 222 | 36,430 | 14,311 | 70 | 87,630 | .. | 1,109 | 16,392 | 17,700 | 453 | 1,802 | 46,573 | 3,405 | .. |
| 1905-06 | 7,412 | 6,049 | .. | 84 | 47,250 | 13,459 | 45 | 89,777 | .. | 1,451 | 19,279 | 17,853 | 487 | 1,871 | 44,216 | 4,329 | .. |
| 1906-07 | 7,469 | 5,752 | .. | 208 | 59,613 | 14,368 | 85 | 96,839 | .. | 23,210 | 21,202 | 18,875 | 858 | 2,227 | 46,181 | 4,181 | .. |
| 1907-08 | 8,739 | 6,005 | .. | .. | 66,541 | 16,876 | 20 | 1,04,772 | 15,851 | 2,689 | 24,072 | 18,967 | 1,414 | 2,694 | 35,005 | 4,045 | 35 |
| 1908-09 | 8,365 | 5,772 | .. | 354 | 51,188 | 28,134 | 62 | 96,531 | .. | 2,835 | 25,790 | 24,930 | 1,549 | 2,494 | 32,797 | 6,251 | 35 |
| 1909-10 | 9,873 | 5,805 | .. | 248 | 49,964 | 27,906 | 19 | 1,01,756 | .. | 3,546 | 22,151 | 27,504 | 1,683 | 2,561 | 37,016 | 7,249 | 35 |
| 1910-11 | 9,320 | 6,875 | .. | 398 | 75,890 | 28,864 | 34 | 1,25,729 | .. | 3,050 | 22,537 | 28,577 | 1,567 | 2,085 | 60,246 | 7,089 | 35 |
| 1911-12 | 34,861 | 30,757 | 460 | 979 | 44,743 | 31,936 | .. | 1,30,072 | .. | 2,689 | 24,264 | 30,767 | 1,462 | 2,235 | 60,483 | 7,736 | 35 |
| 1912-13 | 27,476 | 21,375 | 460 | 1,031 | 26,787 | 30,487 | .. | 1,19,574 | .. | 2,684 | 22,830 | 30,936 | 1,551 | 2,546 | 50,889 | 7,615 | 100 |
| 1913-14 | 45,281 | 24,267 | 460 | 1,594 | 54,214 | 31,828 | .. | 1,45,047 | .. | 2,694 | 26,524 | 38,539 | 1,394 | 2,913 | 64,247 | 8,026 | 100 |
| 1914-15 | 39,595 | 13,057 | .. | 984 | 41,573 | 28,501 | .. | 1,60,288 | .. | 2,942 | 30,784 | 35,474 | 1,712 | 3,050 | 77,696 | 7,742 | 100 |
| 1915-16 | 40,263 | 7,415 | .. | 2,137 | 39,110 | 27,471 | .. | 1,66,441 | .. | 4,479 | 31,675 | 34,120 | 1,904 | 2,753 | 83,002 | 7,595 | 100 |

TABLE XVI.—*Naini Tal Municipality.*

| Year. | Receipts. | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------------|--------|--------|----------------------------|--------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Water supply and drainage. | | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Capital. | Maintenance. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1903-04 .. | .. | 34,659 | 82,035 | 8,070 | .. | 48,409 | 1,73,173 | 11,778 | 6,165 | 4,497 | 33,559 | 25,633 | 2,298 | 20,881 | 572 | 38,629 | 1,44,042 |
| 1904-05 .. | .. | 32,683 | 81,436 | 8,089 | .. | 13,603 | 1,36,911 | 12,355 | 6,622 | 6,355 | 33,239 | 41,582 | 2,253 | 8,195 | 622 | 22,505 | 1,43,728 |
| 1905-06 .. | .. | 33,883 | 84,282 | 9,153 | 45,000 | 19,241 | 1,91,559 | 12,725 | 3,208 | 532 | 43,730 | 51,100 | 2,244 | 19,695 | 622 | 45,027 | 1,78,878 |
| 1906-07 .. | .. | 35,137 | 82,407 | 9,577 | 30,000 | 67,523 | 2,24,747 | 11,525 | 2,930 | .. | 41,541 | 46,523 | 2,270 | 32,040 | 682 | 94,036 | 2,1,307 |
| 1907-08 .. | .. | 34,620 | 82,258 | 10,141 | .. | 22,544 | 1,49,583 | 11,818 | 2,556 | 2,236 | 42,899 | 33,994 | 2,320 | 17,963 | 772 | 62,739 | 1,77,351 |
| 1908-09 .. | .. | 35,702 | 84,692 | 11,892 | .. | 51,904 | 1,90,190 | 12,087 | 4,908 | 389 | 42,141 | 33,568 | 2,135 | 20,808 | 772 | 78,892 | 1,95,700 |
| 1909-10 .. | .. | 35,719 | 83,629 | 11,837 | .. | 60,025 | 1,91,210 | 11,658 | 3,201 | 658 | 42,436 | 28,687 | 2,135 | 21,293 | 822 | 23,455 | 1,94,345 |
| 1910-11 .. | .. | 36,951 | 83,057 | 10,315 | .. | 56,038 | 1,85,663 | 15,390 | 3,803 | 32,679 | 49,539 | 29,699 | 2,135 | 19,111 | 822 | 45,202 | 1,99,380 |
| 1911-12 .. | .. | 37,022 | 93,162 | 11,894 | .. | 1,17,720 | 2,59,798 | 17,364 | 8,738 | 6,695 | 51,593 | 41,544 | 3,135 | 17,931 | 822 | 41,533 | 1,94,550 |
| 1912-13 .. | .. | 37,919 | 98,961 | 12,295 | .. | 31,321 | 1,80,496 | 23,992 | 10,076 | 6,560 | 51,413 | 38,481 | 3,135 | 19,609 | 1,272 | 47,841 | 2,17,392 |
| 1913-14 .. | .. | 37,599 | 97,991 | 13,026 | .. | 70,545 | 2,19,452 | 18,974 | 11,258 | 3,016 | 41,584 | 31,254 | 3,135 | 16,165 | 1,372 | 40,019 | 1,66,777 |
| 1914-15 .. | .. | 37,285 | 92,709 | 12,202 | .. | 27,523 | 1,69,784 | 57,362 | 7,675 | 13,417 | 50,579 | 36,055 | 3,135 | 33,532 | 11,338 | 48,036 | 2,61,329 |
| 1915-16 .. | .. | 38,763 | 94,084 | 12,585 | .. | 50,455 | 1,95,887 | 21,367 | 10,121 | 28,252 | 53,759 | 38,555 | 3,135 | 24,793 | 2,436 | 41,123 | 2,23,533 |

TABLE XVI.—Kashipur Municipality.

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|-------------------------|---|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|--------|
| | (Octroi) tolls on vehicles and animals. | Tax on houses and land. | Other taxes, Tax on profession and trade. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total | Administration of taxes. | Public safety (lighting). | Capital. | Maintenance. | Conservancy. | Hospital and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public Instruction. | Other heads. | Total. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1912-13 .. | 7,153 | .. | 3,827 | 1,403 | .. | 7,947 | 20,330 | 2,540 | 1,988 | .. | .. | 3,795 | 1,614 | 9,082 | 858 | 1,060 | 21,532 |
| 1913-14 .. | 7,293 | .. | 3,832 | 1,143 | .. | 9,141 | 21,409 | 2,561 | 1,969 | .. | .. | 4,420 | 1,637 | 9,167 | 1,182 | 2,014 | 22,320 |
| 1914-15 .. | 6,976 | .. | 3,861 | 1,861 | .. | 5,151 | 17,303 | 2,585 | 1,727 | .. | .. | 4,145 | 4,078 | 3,844 | 1,574 | 1,372 | 19,325 |

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1914, Nuini Tal district.*

| Thana. | Sub-Inspector. | Head constables. | Constables. | Municipal Police. | Town Police. | Rural Police. | Road Police. |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| POLICE STATION. | | | | | | | |
| <i>Civil Police.</i> | | | | | | | |
| 1. Malli Tal | 2 | 1 | 18 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. Talli Tal | 1 | 2 | 16 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3. Haldwani | 2 | 2 | 24 | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| 4. Ram Nagar | 1 | 2 | 19 | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| 5. Jaspur | 1 | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | 43 | .. |
| 6. Kashipur | 2 | 3 | 36 | .. | .. | 86 | 4 |
| 7. Bazpur | 1 | 1 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| 8. Gadarpur | 1 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9. Kichha | 1 | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| 10. Sitarganj | 1 | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11. Khatima | 1 | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| OUTPOST. | | | | | | | |
| Police Station { 1. Kathgodam | .. | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Haldwani. { 2. Lalkua | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| { 8. Kaladhungi | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| Police Station { 4. Sultanpur | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bazpur. { 5. Garrapu | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| { 6. Kolakhera | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Police Station { 7. Tanakpur | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Khatima. { 8. Majhola | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Police Station { 9. Khairna | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Malli Tal. { 10. Bhim Tal | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Police Station { 11. Brewery | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Talli Tal. { | | | | | | | |
| Reserve Police Line .. | 7 | 19 | 118 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total Civil Police .. | 21 | 43 | 322 | .. | .. | 129 | 24 |
| <i>Armed Police.</i> | | | | | | | |
| Reserve Police Line, Armed Police. | 1 | 44 | 200 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total Armed Police .. | 1 | 44 | 200 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

| Year. | Total. | | | Secondary education. | | | Primary education. | | |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-----------|----------|
| | Schools and colleges. | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | |
| | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1902-03 .. | 95 | 2,595 | 805 | 12 | 718 | 284 | 80 | 1,864 | 0 |
| 1903-04 .. | 105 | 2,944 | 863 | 13 | 893 | 259 | 89 | 2,046 | 82 |
| 1904-05 .. | 107 | 3,217 | 923 | 13 | 928 | 236 | 91 | 2,280 | 72 |
| 1905-06 .. | 116 | 3,660 | 938 | 13 | 924 | 241 | 99 | 2,698 | 84 |
| 1906-07 .. | 119 | 3,920 | 930 | 13 | 831 | 287 | 101 | 3,047 | 275 |
| 1907-08 .. | 125 | 3,974 | 775 | 13 | 861 | 263 | 107 | 3,069 | 494 |
| 1908-09 .. | 128 | 4,407 | 747 | 13 | 1,003 | 263 | 108 | 3,870 | 471 |
| 1909-10 .. | 129 | 4,551 | 700 | 13 | 998 | 244 | 111 | 3,513 | 438 |
| 1910-11 .. | 129 | 4,651 | 694 | 13 | 946 | 252 | 109 | 3,605 | 392 |
| 1911-12 .. | 134 | 5,076 | 822 | 14 | 1,126 | 271 | 113 | 3,919 | 495 |
| 1912-13 .. | 138 | 5,921 | 669 | 13 | 1,108 | 295 | 121 | 4,774 | 374 |
| 1913-14 .. | 147 | 6,502 | 827 | 14 | 1,166 | 296 | 129 | 5,287 | 537 |
| 1914-15 .. | 148 | 6,267 | 856 | 14 | 1,180 | 298 | 130 | 5,057 | 559 |
| 1915-16 .. | 149 | 6,531 | 859 | 14 | 1,241 | 295 | 133 | 5,290 | 564 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1916.

| Tahsil. | Locality. | School. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| I.—SECONDARY. | | | | |
| <i>A.—Boys' Schools—European.</i> | | | | |
| Naini Tal | Naini Tal | St. Joseph's College .. | High School .. | 190 |
| | | Diocesan High School.. | Ditto .. | 83 |
| | | Philander Smith's College | Ditto .. | 139 |
| | <i>B.—Girls' Schools—European.</i> | | | |
| | Naini Tal | All Saints' Diocesan .. | High School .. | 103 |
| | | Wellesley School .. | Ditto .. | 89 |
| | | St. Mary's Convent .. | Ditto .. | 78 |
| | | Petersfield .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | <i>C.—Anglo-Vernacular and Vernacular Schools.</i> | | | |
| | Naini Tal | Government High school | High School | 191 |
| | | Humphrey High School | Aided, Ditto .. | 162 |
| | Bhim Tal | District Board School.. | Middle School.. | 55 |
| Kashipur | Kashipur | District Board Middle School. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Udai Raj Hindi School.. | Ditto .. | 109 |
| | Jaspur .. | District Board School.. | Ditto .. | 266 |
| Kiohha .. | N a n a k. matta. | District Board School.. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| <i>D.—Training classes.</i> | | | | |
| Naini Tal | .. | Bhim Tal .. | .. | 6 |
| Kiohha | .. | Khatima .. | .. | 6 |
| Kashipur. | .. | Jaspur .. | .. | 6 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1916—(continued)

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Village. | Class. | Average attendance. | Remarks. |
|------------|----------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Naini Tal. | | II.—PRIMARY. (a) District Board | | | |
| | | Dhungsil .. | Upper Primary | 63 | |
| | | Maharagaon .. | Ditto .. | 75 | Migrates to Kunwarpur. |
| | | Naukuchin .. | Lower Primary | 52 | Migrates to Kushamkhara. |
| | | Raunsil .. | Ditto .. | 37 | Migrates to Khara. |
| | | Ganghagaon .. | Upper Primary | 63 | Migrates to Fulchaur. |
| | | Kotah .. | Bagar .. | 52 | Migrates to Kamola. |
| | | Uchakot .. | Lower Primary | 26 | |
| | | Kurar .. | Ditto .. | 26 | |
| | | Seti .. | Ditto .. | 31 | |
| | | Mujhera .. | Upper Primary | 57 | |
| | | Simalkha .. | Ditto .. | 42 | |
| | | Baitalghat .. | Ditto .. | 62 | |
| | | Dhanikot .. | Lower Primary | 15 | |
| | | Padli .. | Upper do. | 65 | Migrates to Lamachaur. |
| | | Lohali .. | Lower do. | 38 | Migrates to Ratanpur. |
| | | Cheoui .. | Upper do. | 70 | Migrates to Kanai. |
| | | Budlakot .. | Lower do. | 15 | Migrates to Baslota. |
| | | Kul .. | Ditto .. | 15 | Temporary. |
| | | Manna .. | Ditto .. | 22 | |
| | | Shimel .. | Upper Primary | 53 | |
| | | Siyalkhet .. | Ditto .. | 52 | |
| | | Muktesar .. | Ditto .. | 39 | |
| | | Singanli .. | Ditto .. | 139 | Migrates to Halduchaur. |
| | | Kutanli .. | Peora .. | 85 | Migrates to Motahaldu. |
| | | Luesal .. | Lower Primary | 17 | Migrates to Daulatpur. |
| | | Bhadinu .. | Upper do. | 106 | Migrates to Belpokhra. |
| | | Simola .. | Lower do. | 20 | |
| | | Pajuna .. | Upper do. | 51 | Migrates to Dhikuli. |
| | | Bahujar .. | Ditto .. | 42 | |
| | | Rumela .. | Lower Primary | 30 | |
| | | Matela .. | Upper do. | 33 | Migrates to Goniarau. |
| | | Gaigari .. | Lower do. | 23 | Migrates to Amgaon. |
| | | Khansyaun .. | Upper do. | 26 | |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1916—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Village. | Class. | Average attendance. | Remarks. | |
|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Naini Tal. | Dhyanirau (conold.) | II.—PRIMARY. (a) District Board. | | | | |
| | | Kala Agar .. | Lower Primary | 18 | Migrates to Kukor. | |
| | | Majoli .. | Upper do. | 95 | Migrates to Chorgallia. | |
| | | Jasura .. | Ditto .. | 55 | Migrates to Ladiura. | |
| | | Dholgaon .. | Lower Primary | 15 | Migrates to Pilapani. | |
| | | Pantauli .. | Ditto .. | 38 | Migrates to Chakhia. | |
| | | Supi .. | Upper Primary | 25 | | |
| | | Ramgarh .. | Ditto .. | 68 | Migrates to Dowalchaur. | |
| | | Dhari .. | Ditto .. | 57 | Migrates to Keshanpur. | |
| | | Bargaon .. | Lower Primary | 23 | Migrates to Fatehpur. | |
| | | Shyamkhet .. | Ditto .. | 37 | Migrates to Kamlaganji. | |
| | | Nathwa Khan .. | Ditto .. | 21 | | |
| Ram-nagar, Kaladhungi. | Haldwani | Haldwani .. | Upper Primary | 94 | | |
| | | Ditto .. | Lower do. | 43 | | |
| | | Ranibagh .. | Ditto .. | 31 | | |
| | | Kaladhungi .. | Upper Primary | 58 | | |
| | | Bhaloon .. | Ditto .. | 61 | | |
| | | Kotabag .. | Ditto .. | 98 | | |
| | | Bajonishaldu .. | Lower Primary | 53 | | |
| | | Debirampur .. | Ditto .. | 33 | | |
| | | Pawalgarh .. | Upper Primary | 50 | | |
| | | Ramnagar .. | Ditto .. | 93 | | |
| Kashipur. | Bailparao | Bailparao .. | Lower Primary | 59 | | |
| | | Jaspur .. | Middle .. | 266 | | |
| | | Do. .. | Girls' School .. | 92 | | |
| | | Kashipur .. | Ditto .. | 105 | | |
| | | Do. .. | Upper Primary | 111 | | |
| | | Sarwarkhora .. | Lower do. | 29 | | |
| | | Mawadahra .. | Upper do. | 30 | | |
| | | Maheshpur .. | Lower do. | 14 | | |
| | | Debipura .. | Ditto .. | 64 | | |
| | | Banskhora .. | Ditto .. | 31 | | |
| Kichha. | Raipur | Raipur .. | Upper Primary | 105 | | |
| | | Barahyanwala .. | Ditto .. | 82 | | |
| | | Mawakherganj .. | Lower Primary | 22 | | |
| | | Baberkhora .. | Ditto .. | 23 | | |
| | | Angadpur .. | Ditto .. | 26 | | |
| | | Kichha .. | Upper Primary | 62 | | |
| | | Bhaga .. | Lower do. | 26 | | |
| | | Ajitpur .. | Ditto .. | 28 | | |
| | Sahdora | Sahdora .. | Ditto .. | 18 | | |
| | | Lalpur .. | Ditto .. | 36 | | |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1916—(continued.)

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Village. | Class. | Aver. age atten- dance. | Remarks. |
|------------|-------------|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| | | II.—PRIMARY. (a) District Board | | | |
| Gawalpur. | Bazpur. | Mudia Bazpur .. | Upper Primary | 62 | |
| | | Sultampur .. | Ditto .. | 95 | |
| | | Kelakhera .. | Lower Primary | 40 | |
| | .. | Barakhera .. | Ditto .. | 20 | |
| | | Nandpur .. | Ditto .. | 22 | |
| | Sittarganj. | Sittarganj .. | Upper Primary | 66 | |
| | | Sesauna .. | Ditto .. | 45 | |
| | | Sunkheri .. | Ditto .. | 70 | |
| | | Sisai .. | Lower Primary | 20 | |
| | | Nahdia .. | Ditto .. | 24 | |
| | | Bichwa .. | Ditto .. | 20 | |
| | | Bidsun .. | Ditto .. | 22 | |
| | | Nialiha .. | Ditto .. | 26 | |
| | | Lamakhera .. | Ditto .. | 34 | |
| | | Bhuria .. | Ditto .. | 24 | |
| Khatima. | .. | Larhar .. | Ditto .. | 30 | |
| | | Sisaya Kumarpur .. | Ditto .. | 22 | |
| | | Khatima .. | Upper Primary | 54 | |
| | | Do. .. | Training .. | 6 | |
| | | Deori .. | Upper Primary | 66 | |
| | | Patpara .. | Ditto .. | 62 | |
| | | Khali mohwat .. | Lower Primary | 19 | |
| | | Phulia .. | Ditto .. | 40 | |
| | | Sripurbichwa .. | Ditto .. | 19 | |
| | | Beohai .. | Ditto .. | 29 | |
| | | Jhankat .. | Ditto .. | 14 | |
| | | Kutra .. | Ditto .. | 27 | |
| | | Nadsuna .. | Ditto .. | 30 | |
| | | Bannaha .. | Ditto .. | 34 | |
| | | Bannibag .. | Ditto .. | 42 | |
| Naini Tal. | .. | Saijuna .. | Girls' School .. | 40 | |
| | | Aided schools. | | | |
| | | Chhakhatta .. | Upper Primary | 38 | |
| | | Dhaniakot .. | Lower Primary | 12 | |
| | | Kota .. | Ditto .. | 26 | |
| | | Chhakhatta .. | Bhorsa .. | 19 | |
| | | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 1 | |
| | | Penro .. | Ditto .. | 21 | |
| | | Dhaniakot .. | Ditto .. | 26 | |
| | | Choom .. | Ditto .. | 26 | |
| Kashipur. | Kaladhungi. | Negigaon .. | | | |
| | | Jaspur .. | Ditto .. | 42 | |
| | | Dundawala .. | Ditto .. | 26 | |
| | | Bhubra .. | Ditto .. | 35 | |
| | | Nadehi .. | Ditto .. | 27 | |
| Kichha. | .. | Sanyasiwala .. | Ditto .. | 27 | |
| | | Daraw .. | Ditto .. | 27 | |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1916—(concluded.)

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Village. | Class. | Average attendance | Remarks. |
|------------|------------|---|---------------|--------------------|----------|
| | | <i>Municipal schools.</i> | | | |
| Naini Tal. | Paharhota. | Naini Tal Aided School. | Lower Primary | 72 | |
| Kashipur. | .. | Singhan .. | Ditto .. | 76 | |
| | | Khatriyan .. | Ditto .. | 36 | |
| | | <i>Municipal Aided schools.</i> | | | |
| Naini Tal. | Chhakhata | Talli Tal .. | Lower Primary | 57 | |
| Kashipur | .. | Khalsa .. | Ditto .. | 86 | |
| | | Bansphoran .. | Ditto .. | 26 | |
| Naini Tal | Paharkota | Mission Girls' School, Malli Tal. | Ditto .. | 39 | |
| | | Mathura Dutt's Girls' School Malli Tal. | Ditto .. | 52 | |
| | | | | | |
| | Chhakhata | Mission Girls' School, Talli Tal. | Ditto .. | 38 | |
| | | Arya Samaj Girls' School, Talli Tal. | Ditto .. | 30 | |

All the schools in the Tarai and Kashipur are permanent.

NOTE.—Schools are said to migrate to a place where they descend from the hills to the low country for the winter. Temporary schools are opened in the hills from May 1st to October 31st, and in the Bhabar from November 1st to the end of April.

ROADS, 1916.

| I.—PROVINCIAL. | | Miles. fur. ft. | | |
|--|--|-----------------|---|-----|
| <i>A.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout</i> | | | | |
| (i) Bareilly, Ranibagh and Naini Tal trunk road .. | | 54 | 6 | 0 |
| <i>B.—Unmetalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.</i> | | | | |
| (i) Ranibagh and Ranikhet cart road .. | | 17 | 5 | 343 |
| (ii) Khairna-Karopriyag .. | | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| (iii) Ramnagar-Ranikhet .. | | 29 | 6 | 0 |
| <i>C.—Unmetalled roads, partially bridged and drained.</i> | | | | |
| (i) Naini Tal-Ranibagh .. | | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| (ii) Kathgodam-Ramgarh and Almora .. | | 31 | 0 | 0 |
| (iii) Naini Tal-Ramgarh .. | | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| (iv) Bhowali-Bhim Tal .. | | 3 | 6 | 475 |
| (v) Nathua Khan-Mukhtesar .. | | 3 | 4 | 254 |
| (vi) Baldia Khan-Patwadangar .. | | 1 | 6 | 40 |
| II.—LOCAL. | | | | |
| <i>A.—Second class roads, unmetalled bridged and drained throughout.</i> | | | | |
| (i) Naini Tal-Moradabad .. | | 12 | 4 | 0 |
| (ii) Ramnagar-Moradabad .. | | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| (iii) Sultanpur-Bijnor .. | | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| (iv) Kashipur-Darhial .. | | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| (v) Kashipur-Thakurdwara .. | | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| (vi) Jaspur-Rehar .. | | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| <i>B.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.</i> | | | | |
| (i) Naini Tal-Garappu .. | | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| (ii) Naini Tal-Ratighat .. | | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| (iii) Ramnagar-Khairna .. | | 34 | 0 | 0 |
| (iv) Khairna-Ghurari .. | | 8 | 2 | 0 |
| (v) Ramgarh-Dechauri .. | | 24 | 6 | 0 |
| (vi) Dechauri-Bajaur .. | | 9 | 5 | 0 |
| (vii) Bhim Tal-Mornaula .. | | 21 | 1 | 0 |
| (viii) Peora to Dhari and Mukhtesar .. | | 16 | 3 | 0 |
| <i>C.—Fourth class roads, partially bridged and drained.</i> | | | | |
| (i) Jaspur to Ramnagar .. | | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| (ii) Bhim Tal to Malwa Tal .. | | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| (iii) Betalghat to Danpu .. | | 6 | 4 | 0 |
| (iv) Betalghat to Kalakhet .. | | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| (v) Bhim Tal to Sat Tal .. | | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| III.—GOVERNMENT ESTATES ROADS. | | | | |
| (i) Kashipur, Sultanpur, Kichha, Sittarganj, Khatima and Melaghat. | | 74 | 0 | 0 |
| (ii) Loop from Kichha to Bara and Sittarganj .. | | 14 | 4 | 0 |
| (iii) Sittarganj-Chorgallia .. | | 8 | 4 | 0 |
| (iv) Sultanpur-Ohhoi .. | | 15 | 4 | 0 |

ROADS, 1916—(concluded).

| III.—GOVERNMENT ESTATES ROADS—(concluded). | | Miles, fur. ft. | | |
|--|--|-----------------|---|-----|
| (v) | Submontane road-Barmdeo-Hardwar | 67 | 0 | 0 |
| (vi) | Sittarganj-Kathgodam | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| (vii) | Akhraute-Horai | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| (viii) | Pilibhit-Khatima-Barmdeo | 18 | 4 | 0 |
| (ix) | Sittarganj-Pilibhit | 5 | 4 | 0 |
| (x) | Haldwani, Pipalparao, Barakhera and Sakenia .. | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| (xi) | Pipalparao-Ohakalwa | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| (xii) | Dechauri Gintegaon and Musabangar | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| (xiii) | Balparao-Shafakhana | 11 | 4 | 0 |
| (xiv) | Ramnagar-Kotah | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| (xv) | Loop Ramnagar to Karai | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| (xvi) | Rudarpur-Haldwani | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| (xvii) | Kichha-Darao | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| (xviii) | Sheonathpur-Ampokhra and Ramnagar | 7 | 8 | 0 |
| (xix) | Kishanpur-Dolpokhra | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| (xx) | Sherpur-Kotahbagh | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| (xxi) | Kotah-Kaladhungi | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| (xxii) | Bazpur-Chhoi | 7 | 3 | 150 |
| (xxiii) | Chilkia-Jaspur | 7 | 6 | 460 |
| (xxiv) | Ramnagar-Bankua | 8 | 5 | 330 |
| (xxv) | Kaladhungi-Bamkhatta | 7 | 4 | 0 |
| (xxvi) | Ohakalwa-Sadashakhkhatta | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| (xxvii) | Lalkua-Tanda | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| (xxviii) | Pipalparao-Tanda | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| (xxix) | Pipalparao-Garappu | 5 | 2 | 0 |
| (xxx) | Haldwani-Gadarpur | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| (xxxi) | Haldwani-Tanda | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| (xxxii) | Lamachaur-Pipalparao | 4 | 0 | 0 |



सत्यमेव जयते

Ferries, 1916.

| Pargana. | Ferry. | River. | Road. | | Management. |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|-----------------|
| Kashipur .. | Kundesra .. | Pathri .. | Main road. | Tarai | District Board. |
| Bazpur .. | Tanda .. | Kosi .. | Ditto | .. | Ditto. |
| | Sultanpur .. | Naya .. | Ditto | .. | Ditto. |



सत्यमेव जयते

POST OFFICES.

NOTE.—The management of all post offices is now imperial.

| Peshkari. | Pargana. | Office. | Class. | Remarks. |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|--|
| Naini Tal.. | Ohhakhata .. | Naini Tal .. | Head-office. | While the Lieutenant-Governor is in Naini Tal only. |
| | Do. .. | Talli Tal .. | Sub-office | |
| | Do. .. | Bhim Tal .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | U. P. Govt Camp. | Do. .. | |
| | Do. .. | Jeolikote .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Bhowali .. | Do | |
| | Do. .. | Sat Tal .. | Branch office. | |
| | Do. .. | Patwadangar | Do. | |
| | Dhaniakot .. | Khairna .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Binkot .. | Do. | |
| | Ramgarh .. | Ramgarh .. | Do. | |
| | Kotah .. | Kotah .. | Do. | |
| | Kutauli .. | Egora .. | Do. | |
| Haldwani.. | Mahruri .. | Muktesar .. | Sub-office. | 1st November to 15th June. |
| | Ohhakhata | Haldwani .. | Do. | |
| | Bhabar. | | | |
| | Do. .. | Kothgodam | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Ranibagh .. | Branch office. | |
| Ramnagar .. | Do. .. | Kaladhungi | Do. | |
| | Chaubhansi | Chorgullia .. | Do. .. | |
| | Bhabar. | | | |
| Kichha .. | Kotah Bhabar | Ramnagar .. | Sub-office .. | In Rohilkhand Postal Division 1st November to 30th June. |
| | Rudarpur .. | Kichha .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Rudarpur .. | Branch office. | |
| | Do. .. | Darao .. | Do. | |
| | Gadarpur .. | Gadarpur .. | Do. | |
| Kilpuri .. | Baspur .. | Shafa Khana | Sub-office. | In Rohilkhand Postal Division. |
| | Kilpuri .. | Lalkua .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Sittarganj .. | Do. | |
| | Bilheri .. | Khatima .. | Do. .. | |
| Kashipur .. | Kashipur .. | Kashipur .. | Do. .. | In Rohilkhand Postal Division. |
| | Do. .. | Jaspur .. | Branch office. | |

MARKETS.

| Tahsil. | Pargana or Patti. | Locality. | Day. |
|-----------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Haldwani. | Chhakhtata Bhabar | Haldwani .. | Tuesday. |
| | Chaubhainsi Bhabar | Chorgallia .. | Friday. |
| | Ketah Bhabar .. | Ramnagar .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Kaladhungi .. | Friday. |
| | | Belparao .. | Thursday. |
| | | Aonlakot .. | Saturday. |
| | Rudarpur .. | Kichha .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Rudarpur .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Barah .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Darao .. | Wednesday. |
| | | Chakoti .. | Tuesday. |
| Kichha. | Gadarpur .. | Barakhara .. | Sunday. |
| | | Sakenia .. | Wednesday. |
| | Bazpur .. | Shafakhana .. | Monday. |
| | | Sultanpur .. | Wednesday. |
| | Kilpuri .. | Sittarganj .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Nanakmata .. | Nanakmata .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Haldua .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Bijti .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | Bilheri .. | Khatima .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Majhaura .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| Kashipur. | Kashipur .. | Kashipur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Jasipur .. | Friday. |
| | | Raipur Kotari .. | Saturday. |
| | | Mawakhara .. | Sunday. |

FAIRS, 1916.

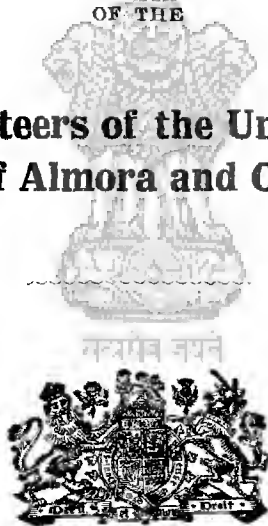
| Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fair. | In honour of— | Date. | Average attendance. |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Chhakhata Pahar. | Naini Tal. | Dol or Janamashtami. | Krishna .. | Bhaddon Badi 8 and 9. | 5,000 |
| | Ditto .. | Nanda Ashtami | Nanda Devi, | Bhaddon Sudi 8 to 11. | 5,000 |
| | Ranibagh | Chitrasila .. | Mahadeo .. | Magh Amawas, | 10,000 |
| | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Phagun Badi 14. | 4,000 |
| Dhyanirau. | Bhim Tal | Bhimeswar .. | Ditto .. | Sawan 2nd .. | 10,000 |
| | Kailas .. | Kailas .. | Mahadeo and Jwala Devi. | Kartik Badi 14,... | 5,000 |
| Kotah Pahar. | Tirath .. | Shiuratri .. | Mahadeo .. | Phagun Badi 14. | 1,000 |
| | Sitabani .. | Sitabani .. | Sita .. | Magh Amawas .. | 6,000 |
| | Haldwani .. | Ramlila .. | Ram Chandra | Kuar Sudi 1 to 12. | 25,000 |
| Chhakhata Bhabar. | Ditto .. | Janamashtami. | Krishna .. | Bhaddon Badi 8 and 9. | 5,000 |
| Kotah Bhabar. | Kaladhungi, | Ramlila .. | Ram Chandra | Kuar Sudi 1 to 12. | 6,000 |
| Chilkia .. | Ramnagar, | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 25,000 |
| | Kashipur .. | Balsundari Devi. | Devi .. | Chait Sudi 1 to 15. | 70,000 |
| Kashipur. | Ditto .. | Moteswar .. | Mahadeo .. | Phagun Badi 14. | 8,000 |
| | Ditto .. | Zahar Aulia .. | Zahar Aulia Pir. | Bhaddon Badi 9. | 4,000 |
| | Ditto .. | Gudashi .. | Burha Babu. | Bhaddon Sudi 12. | 5,000 |
| | Ditto .. | Dasehra .. | Ram Chandra | Kuar Sudi 1 to 10. | 30,000 |
| | Tanda Jain. | Zahar Aulia .. | Zahar Aulia Pir. | Bhaddon Badi 9. | 5,000 |
| | Jaspur .. | Janamashtami, | Krishna .. | Bhaddon Badi 8 | 2,000 |
| Gadarpur. | Gadarpur .. | Jharhi Mahadeo. | Mahadeo .. | Phagun Badi 14. | 1,000 |
| | Ditto .. | Sarwar Pir .. | Sarwar Pir .. | Kuar Sudi 9 .. | 1,000 |
| Bazpur .. | Alapur .. | Ramlila .. | Ram Chandra | Kuar Sudi 1 to 11. | 10,000 |
| | Jharkhandi, | Shiuratri .. | Mahadeo .. | Phagun Badi 14 | 3,000 |
| | Rudarpur .. | Jharhi Mahadeo. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 1,000 |
| Rudarpur. | Ataria .. | Ataria .. | Ditto .. | Chait Purnamashi. | 8,000 |
| Kilpuri .. | Kichha .. | Janamashtami, | Krishna .. | Bhaddon Badi 9. | 2,000 |
| | Kilpuri .. | Jharhi Mahadeo. | Mahadeo .. | Phagun Badi 14. | 3,000 |
| | Jharhi .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 5,000 |
| Bilheri .. | Bihti .. | Balemiyan .. | Balemiyan .. | Jeth 1 to 5 .. | 6,000 |
| | Sisai .. | Sisla .. | Mitthan Shab | Magh 1 to 5 .. | 3,000 |
| | Sittarganj | Ramlila .. | Ram Chandra | Kuar Sudi 2 to 11. | 5,000 |
| Nanakmata. | Nanakmata, | Dipabali .. | Nanak Shah. | Kartik Badi 15. | 1,000 |
| | Melaghat .. | Gbat fair .. | Sarda river. | Kartik Purnamashi. | 40,000 |
| Bilheri .. | Chakrapura, | Shiuratri .. | Mahadeo .. | Phagun Badi 14. | 4,000 |

ALMORA.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXXV

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Almora and Oudh.**



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces

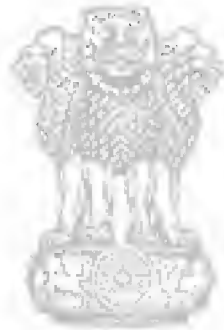
1914.

PREFACE.

Under orders of Government the appendix to the Gazetteer of Almora, 1911, is issued as volume B. The statistics have been brought up to date and a few notes have been added to correct or supplement volume A.

IJAZ ALI.

March 1913.



CONTENTS.

| | <i>Page.</i> |
|---|--------------|
| Notes | 1 |
| TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911 | 3 |
| TABLE II.—Population by thanas and pattis, 1911 | 4 |
| TABLE III.—Vital statistics | 8 |
| TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause | 9 |
| TABLE V.—Criminal justice | 10 |
| TABLE VI.—Cognizable crime | 11 |
| TABLE VII.—Revenue demand at successive settlements | 12 |
| TABLE VIII.—Revenue and cesses, 1911-12 | 13 |
| TABLE IX.—Excise | 14 |
| TABLE X.—Stamps | 15 |
| TABLE XI.—Income-tax | 16 |
| TABLE XII.—Income tax by tahsils | 17 |
| TABLE XIII.—District board | 18 |
| TABLE XIV.—Municipality | 19 |
| TABLE XV.—Distribution of police, 1911 | 20 |
| TABLE XVI.—Education | 21 |
| List of parganas and pattis | 22 |
| Schools, 1911 | 25 |
| Post offices | 29 |
| Roads, 1911 | 30 |
| Chief Fairs | 32 |



सत्यमेव जयते

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Almora District Gazetteer bringing it up to date (1913-14).

FORESTS.

(Page 23.—GAZETTEER ED: 1911.)

The district is now under Forest Settlement operations. (Vide Notification No. 475—XIV/105-1911, dated the 19th October 1911.)

The Kumaon division has been created a Forest circle and a Deputy Conservator has been appointed.

(Page 72).—RAILWAY.

The railway now runs up to Tanakpur, which is rising in commercial importance. A light railway from Ramnagar to Khairna has been projected (Deputy Commissioner's No. 2769/XXI-50, dated the 10th September 1912, to the Commissioner, Kumaon), but is not likely to be constructed.

(Page 124).—SUB-DIVISIONS.

By Notification No. 546-I/674, dated the 14th March 1913, the district has been divided into the following sub-divisions :—

| | | | |
|---------------|----|----|---|
| Head quarters | .. | .. | i. e. Baramandal and Danpur parganas. |
| Pali | .. | .. | i. e. Pali Pachaun and Phaldakot parganas. |
| Kali Kumaon | .. | .. | i. e. Kali Kumaon and Gangoli parganas. |
| Pithoragarh | .. | .. | i. e. Shore, Sira, Askot, Darma and Johar parganas. |

By Notification No. 552-I/674, dated the 14th March 1913, the pattis and parganas of the district have been redistributed. The pargana of Chaugarkha has been abolished and its pattis transferred to parganas Baramandal and Gangoli. The new list of parganas and pattis is given elsewhere in this volume.

The post of political Peshkar has been abolished and the post of a Naib Tahsildar for Pithoragarh has been created (G. O. No. 1812/II-206, dated the 13th April 1911).

(Page 148).—CURRENT SETTLEMENT.

Revision of Settlement records was sanctioned in G. O. No. 2817/I-848, dated the 12th November 1908, at an estimated cost of Rs. 15,000. The district was declared to be under record operations.

The Deputy Commissioner was appointed record officer and a Peshkar, assistant record officer. The work was finished at the end of June 1912 and cost Rs. 26,230-9-2.

The muntakhibs of the old and new cultivation have been combined and a column has been added to the phant giving a reference to the various khatahs in the new muntakhib connected with the entry in the phant. The phants have been recopied on a new form and copies of the revised phants have been issued to Malguzars. Mutation work has been consequently simplified to a considerable extent.

(Page 202).—MUNICIPALITY.

By Notification No. 3506/XI-D.T., dated the 18th September 1912, octroi duty on articles and animals imported into the Almora Municipal limits has been abolished with effect from the 1st October 1912 and from the same date a house tax and toll tax have been imposed (Vide Notifications Nos. 3511/XI-D.T., and 3521/XI-D.T., dated the 18th September 1912).

A drainage scheme estimated to cost about Rs. 28,000 is in course of execution. The Board has now a non-official chairman.

(Page 204).—CANTONMENT.

By Notification No. 1393/XI—99E, dated the 16th April 1912, certain provisions of the Cantonment Code, 1912, have been extended to an area measuring 55·80 acres to the north of the Almora Cantonment. The Cantonment has now been provided with a pumping plant.

TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911.

| Tahsil. | Total. | | | Hindus. | | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
| | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Champawat .. | 138,453 | 70,128 | 69,325 | 138,276 | 69,612 | 68,664 | 321 | 159 | 162 | 856 | 357 | 499 |
| Almora .. | 335,651 | 196,388 | 139,263 | 379,890 | 192,655 | 187,235 | 3,225 | 1,983 | 1,242 | 2,536 | 1,750 | 786 |
| District Total .. | 525,104 | 266,516 | 258,588 | 518,166 | 262,267 | 255,899 | 3,546 | 2,142 | 1,404 | 3,392 | 2,107 | 1,285 |

TABLE II.—Population by Thanas and pattiis, 1911.

| Name of thana or patti. | Total population. | | | Hindus. | | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|----------|------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|----------|
| | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Askot Malla | 8,790 | 4,121 | 4,669 | 8,606 | 4,017 | 4,569 | 50 | 20 | 30 | 134 | 64 | 70 |
| Askot Talla | 9,526 | 4,820 | 4,703 | 9,496 | 4,835 | 4,691 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 20 | 8 | 12 |
| Barabisi | 7,551 | 3,835 | 3,716 | 7,511 | 3,811 | 3,700 | 13 | 6 | 7 | 27 | 18 | 9 |
| Mali Athabisi Talli | 6,722 | 3,443 | 3,278 | 6,705 | 3,433 | 3,272 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 14 | 8 | 6 |
| D.nihat Athabisi Malli | 5,122 | 2,605 | 2,517 | 5,110 | 2,600 | 2,510 | 12 | 5 | 7 | .. | .. | .. |
| Darma Malla | 364 | 175 | 189 | 350 | 165 | 185 | .. | .. | .. | 14 | 10 | 4 |
| Byans | 72 | 31 | 41 | 70 | 29 | 41 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Charans | 3,282 | 1,531 | 1,751 | 3,270 | 1,527 | 1,743 | .. | .. | .. | 12 | 4 | 8 |
| Johar Talla Desh | 8,897 | 4,422 | 4,475 | 8,884 | 4,414 | 4,470 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| Goriphat | 6,165 | 3,111 | 3,054 | 6,165 | 3,111 | 3,054 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Chalsi | 5,762 | 2,949 | 2,813 | 5,762 | 2,949 | 2,813 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. |
| Reguban | 7,799 | 3,970 | 3,829 | 7,792 | 3,964 | 3,828 | 6 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Sipti Parka | 1,156 | 575 | 581 | 1,156 | 575 | 581 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Talla Des | 4,477 | 2,233 | 2,244 | 4,477 | 2,233 | 2,244 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pabilon Malli | 4,094 | 2,226 | 1,868 | 4,086 | 2,221 | 1,865 | 3 | 3 | .. | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Pabilon Talla | 2,177 | 1,180 | 997 | 2,177 | 1,180 | 997 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gundos | 7,172 | 3,559 | 3,613 | 7,129 | 3,539 | 3,590 | .. | 1 | .. | 43 | 20 | 23 |
| Talli Rao | 1,914 | 992 | 922 | 1,913 | 991 | 922 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Asi | 914 | 471 | 443 | 914 | 471 | 443 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Talla Charal | 2,087 | 1,171 | 916 | 2,057 | 1,155 | 902 | .. | .. | .. | 30 | 16 | 14 |
| Khilpatiphat | 3,519 | 1,788 | 1,731 | 3,519 | 1,788 | 1,731 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bisung Gangol | 3,763 | 1,918 | 1,845 | 3,684 | 1,855 | 1,779 | 33 | 18 | 15 | 96 | 45 | 51 |

| | 6256 | 3012 | 3244 | 5780 | 2836 | 2954 | 158 | 77 | 81 | 318 | 109 | 209 |
|---------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|
| Mahar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Rawal | 7,314 | 3,745 | 3,539 | 7,308 | 3,742 | 3,566 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Talla Wadia | 5,942 | 3,001 | 2,938 | 5,938 | 3,000 | 2,938 | 4 | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| Soti Tali Malli | 2,571 | 2,571 | 2,603 | 5,076 | 2,541 | 2,534 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 92 | 26 | 66 |
| Kharayat | 5,682 | 2,916 | 2,766 | 5,639 | 2,815 | 2,744 | 13 | 6 | 7 | 30 | 15 | 15 |
| Saun Naya Des | 7,760 | 3,757 | 4,003 | 7,752 | 3,764 | 3,998 | .. | .. | .. | 8 | 8 | 5 |
| Ranikhet | 5,781 | 4,428 | 1,358 | 3,310 | 2,464 | 843 | 1,050 | 735 | 315 | 1,421 | 1,224 | 197 |
| Talla Shor | 5,274 | 2,481 | 2,793 | 5,274 | 2,481 | 2,793 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Malla Sitor | 6,176 | 3,065 | 3,111 | 6,100 | 3,031 | 3,069 | 58 | 28 | 30 | 18 | 6 | 12 |
| Giwar Walla | 7,132 | 3,695 | 3,437 | 7,101 | 3,683 | 3,421 | 17 | 7 | 10 | 14 | 8 | 6 |
| Giwar Palla | 8,112 | 4,339 | 3,773 | 8,090 | 4,327 | 3,763 | 16 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| Giwar Talla | 8,021 | 3,908 | 4,113 | 7,984 | 3,892 | 4,092 | 33 | 14 | 19 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Dora Malla | 7,482 | 3,693 | 3,769 | 7,358 | 3,649 | 3,709 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 98 | 40 | 58 |
| Dora Talla | 6,610 | 3,185 | 3,425 | 6,610 | 3,185 | 3,425 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Dora Bichla | 9,659 | 4,790 | 4,899 | 9,656 | 4,789 | 4,867 | 3 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Kaklason Malla.. | 7,349 | 3,524 | 3,825 | 7,336 | 3,512 | 3,844 | 13 | 12 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Kaklason Talla and Walla | 6,904 | 3,978 | 3,528 | 6,858 | 3,858 | 3,500 | 46 | 40 | 26 | .. | .. | .. |
| Naya. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naya Palla | 5,910 | 2,924 | 2,986 | 5,910 | 2,924 | 2,986 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Salt Talla | 8,721 | 4,513 | 4,208 | 8,680 | 4,455 | 4,203 | 61 | 58 | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| Salt Malla | 7,802 | 3,754 | 4,048 | 7,783 | 3,745 | 4,078 | 19 | 10 | 9 | .. | .. | .. |
| Walla Salt and Palla Salt | 11,803 | 5,490 | 5,813 | 11,261 | 5,437 | 5,794 | 42 | 23 | 19 | .. | .. | .. |
| Talla Chaukot | 8,828 | 4,312 | 4,516 | 8,927 | 4,312 | 4,515 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Bichla Chaukot | 9,500 | 4,634 | 4,836 | 9,500 | 4,634 | 4,833 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Malla Chaukot | 8,195 | 4,036 | 4,159 | 8,177 | 4,026 | 4,151 | 12 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| Dug | 6,309 | 3,268 | 3,041 | 6,203 | 3,220 | 2,983 | 87 | 39 | 48 | 19 | 9 | 10 |
| Danpur Talla | 7,854 | 3,980 | 3,854 | 7,812 | 3,969 | 3,843 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 14 | 6 | 8 |
| Danpur Bichla | 4,611 | 2,896 | 2,975 | 4,611 | 2,896 | 2,975 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Danpur Malla | 6,774 | 3,353 | 3,421 | 6,773 | 3,352 | 3,421 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Talla Katiyur | 5,995 | 3,038 | 2,897 | 5,865 | 2,897 | 2,864 | 57 | 30 | 27 | 13 | 7 | 6 |
| Nakuri | 5,492 | 2,738 | 2,684 | 5,418 | 2,735 | 2,683 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Bichla Katiyur | 7,544 | 3,883 | 3,661 | 7,453 | 3,827 | 3,626 | 65 | 38 | 27 | 26 | 18 | 8 |
| Malla Katiyur | 9,709 | 5,024 | 4,685 | 9,565 | 4,938 | 4,627 | 53 | 34 | 19 | 91 | 52 | 39 |
| Changaon | 4,205 | 2,141 | 2,054 | 4,183 | 2,123 | 2,061 | 23 | 19 | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| Kandarkhna | 3,014 | 1,473 | 1,541 | 3,010 | 1,470 | 1,540 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Mali Dori | 5,706 | 2,787 | 2,919 | 5,671 | 2,769 | 2,902 | 35 | 18 | 17 | .. | .. | .. |
| Talla Lakhampur.. | 4,818 | 2,456 | 2,332 | 4,808 | 2,449 | 2,359 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 |

TABLE II.—Population by *Thanas and patts*, 1911—(concluded).

| Name of thana or patti. | Total population. | | | Hindus. | | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|----------|------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|----------|
| | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Darun .. | 6,269 | 3,225 | 3,044 | 6,269 | 3,225 | 3,044 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Rangor .. | 8,394 | 4,738 | 4,256 | 8,393 | 4,737 | 4,256 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| Bithagarh .. | 6,107 | 3,148 | 2,959 | 6,095 | 3,141 | 2,951 | .. | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Salam Talla .. | 5,900 | 2,951 | 2,949 | 5,900 | 2,951 | 2,949 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Salam Malla .. | 5,631 | 2,853 | 2,778 | 5,631 | 2,853 | 2,778 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Lakhaupur Malla.. | 5,853 | 2,966 | 2,887 | 5,849 | 2,963 | 2,886 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Kharahi .. | 4,129 | 2,096 | 2,033 | 4,113 | 2,088 | 2,025 | .. | 8 | 8 | .. | .. | .. |
| Almora .. | 10,530 | 6,540 | 4,020 | 9,232 | 5,831 | 3,401 | 961 | 561 | 400 | 367 | 148 | 219 |
| Athaguli Walla .. | 5,467 | 2,584 | 2,883 | 5,455 | 2,581 | 2,874 | .. | 3 | 9 | .. | .. | .. |
| Athaguli Palla .. | 4,573 | 2,228 | 2,344 | 4,572 | 2,228 | 2,344 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Rum Dwarasam .. | 5,786 | 2,853 | 2,933 | 5,743 | 2,827 | 2,916 | .. | 25 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Boraran Palla .. | 7,459 | 3,800 | 3,659 | 7,414 | 3,776 | 3,638 | 36 | 18 | 18 | 9 | 6 | 8 |
| Boraran Walla .. | 6,149 | 3,147 | 3,002 | 6,033 | 3,089 | 2,944 | 96 | 49 | 47 | 20 | 9 | 11 |
| Kairaran .. | 5,079 | 2,503 | 2,576 | 5,057 | 2,491 | 2,566 | 16 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| Bisard .. | 1,932 | 959 | 973 | 1,930 | 958 | 972 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Syunara Malla .. | 6,315 | 3,129 | 3,186 | 6,289 | 3,113 | 3,176 | 25 | 15 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Syunara Talla .. | 6,248 | 3,118 | 3,130 | 6,226 | 3,109 | 3,117 | 18 | 7 | 11 | 4 | 2 | .. |
| Tikhun Malla .. | 5,216 | 2,501 | 2,715 | 5,196 | 2,490 | 2,706 | 20 | 11 | 9 | .. | .. | .. |
| Tikhun Talla .. | 5,586 | 2,724 | 2,832 | 5,584 | 2,722 | 2,862 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Uchhur .. | 4,825 | 2,382 | 2,443 | 4,817 | 2,377 | 2,440 | 1 | 1 | .. | 7 | 4 | .. |
| Khasparja .. | 7,752 | 3,960 | 3,792 | 7,454 | 3,805 | 3,649 | 78 | 49 | 29 | 220 | 106 | 114 |
| Kamsyar Walla .. | 5,033 | 2,601 | 2,432 | 5,003 | 2,587 | 2,416 | 30 | 14 | 16 | .. | .. | .. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|----|----|
| Kamsyar Palla .. | 5,447 | 2,778 | 2,669 | 5,430 | 2,767 | 2,663 | 17 | 11 | 6 | .. | 4 | .. | 2 | .. | 2 |
| Bherang .. | 5,412 | 2,752 | 2,660 | 5,408 | 2,750 | 2,658 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bel .. | 6,603 | 3,434 | 3,169 | 6,603 | 3,434 | 3,169 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Baraon Talla .. | 6,294 | 3,231 | 3,063 | 6,246 | 3,206 | 3,040 | 21 | 11 | 10 | .. | 27 | .. | 14 | .. | 13 |
| Baraon Malla .. | 5,402 | 2,829 | 2,573 | 5,236 | 2,735 | 2,501 | 63 | 40 | 23 | .. | 103 | .. | 54 | .. | 43 |
| Athigaon Palla .. | 5,588 | 2,908 | 2,680 | 5,562 | 2,891 | 2,668 | 7 | 3 | 4 | .. | 19 | .. | 11 | .. | 8 |
| Athigaon Walla .. | 4,659 | 2,428 | 2,231 | 4,625 | 2,409 | 2,216 | 34 | 19 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pungraon .. | 4,764 | 2,401 | 2,363 | 4,758 | 2,399 | 2,359 | 6 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | 525,104 | 266,513 | 253,588 | 518,166 | 262,267 | 255,899 | 3,546 | 2,142 | 1,401 | 3,902 | 2,107 | 1,285 | | | |

NOTE.—The figures have been obtained from the office of Superintendent, Census operations, United Provinces.

In some cases figures for two patts have been given together, e.g. Mali, Athabisi Talli. The names of the following patts do not occur at all :—

- (1) Mahryuri.
- (2) Kaligari.
- (3) Dhuraphat.
- (4) Charal Malla.
- (5) Wadia Malla.
- (6) Kharak des.
- (7) Darma Talla.
- (8) Malla Johar.
- (9) Wadia Bichla.

Of these Malla Johar is uninhabitable in March, and the population of the rest is included in that shown against other patts with which they were grouped as under :—

- (1) Mahryuri Bisand.
- (2) Kaligari Riuni Dwarson.
- (3) Dhuraphat Mali Dodi.
- (4) Charal Malla Khilpatiphat.
- (5) Wadia Malla Wadia Bichla Raval.
- (6) Kharakdes Kharayat.
- (7) Darma Talla Chaudans.

TABLE III.—Vital Statistics.

| Year. | Births. | | | | Deaths. | | | |
|---------|---------|--------|---------|-----------------|---------|-------|----------|-----------------|
| | Total. | Males. | Females | Rate per 1,000. | Total. | Males | Females. | Rate per 1,000. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1901 .. | 18,228 | 9,365 | 8,863 | 39.12 | 9,731 | 4,847 | 4,884 | 20.89 |
| 1902 .. | 20,819 | 10,554 | 10,265 | 44.68 | 11,463 | 5,844 | 5,619 | 24.60 |
| 1903 .. | 17,899 | 9,129 | 8,770 | 38.41 | 13,649 | 7,616 | 8,033 | 33.59 |
| 1904 .. | 21,846 | 11,190 | 10,656 | 46.89 | 11,630 | 5,845 | 5,785 | 24.96 |
| 1905 .. | 21,186 | 10,756 | 10,440 | 45.49 | 12,168 | 6,206 | 5,962 | 26.12 |
| 1906 .. | 21,837 | 11,083 | 10,754 | 46.87 | 13,231 | 6,602 | 6,629 | 28.40 |
| 1907 .. | 20,991 | 10,714 | 10,277 | 45.05 | 14,584 | 7,328 | 7,256 | 31.30 |
| 1908 .. | 19,089 | 9,737 | 9,352 | 40.97 | 71,671 | 8,863 | 8,808 | 37.93 |
| 1909 .. | 18,277 | 9,297 | 8,980 | 39.23 | 13,132 | 6,439 | 6,693 | 28.19 |
| 1910 .. | 21,046 | 10,746 | 10,300 | 45.49 | 12,136 | 6,113 | 6,023 | 26.23 |
| 1911 .. | 21,144 | 10,796 | 10,348 | 46.66 | 14,850 | 7,465 | 7,385 | 32.77 |
| 1912 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1914 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1915 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1916 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1917 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1918 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1919 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1920 .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1921 .. | | | | | | | | |

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

| Year. | Total deaths from — | | | | | |
|---------|---------------------|---------|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| | All causes. | Plague. | Cholera. | Small-pox. | Fever. | Bowel complaints. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 .. | 9,731 | .. | .. | 1 | 6,885 | 1,547 |
| 1902 .. | 11,463 | .. | 350 | 3 | 7,659 | 1,763 |
| 1903 .. | 15,649 | .. | 1,395 | 50 | 9,814 | 2,350 |
| 1904 .. | 11,630 | .. | 18 | 92 | 8,188 | 1,673 |
| 1905 .. | 12,168 | .. | .. | 33 | 8,542 | 1,959 |
| 1906 .. | 13,231 | .. | 798 | 27 | 8,805 | 1,874 |
| 1907 .. | 14,584 | .. | 1,143 | 265 | 9,226 | 1,881 |
| 1908 .. | 17,671 | .. | 602 | 441 | 12,501 | 2,063 |
| 1909 .. | 13,132 | .. | 1,424 | 10 | 8,834 | 1,479 |
| 1910 .. | 12,136 | .. | 17 | 7 | 8,957 | 1,534 |
| 1911 .. | 14,850 | 3 | 45 | .. | 10,624 | 2,122 |
| 1912 .. | | | | | | |
| 1913 .. | | | | | | |
| 1914 .. | | | | | | |
| 1915 .. | | | | | | |
| 1916 .. | | | | | | |
| 1917 .. | | | | | | |
| 1918 .. | | | | | | |
| 1919 .. | | | | | | |
| 1920 .. | | | | | | |
| 1921 .. | | | | | | |

TABLE VI.—Cognizable Crime.

| Year. | Number of cases investigated by police. | | | | Number of persons— | |
|---------|---|--------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------------|------------|
| | Suo Motu. | By orders of Magistrate. | Sent up for trial. | Tried. | Acquitted or discharged. | Convicted. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 .. | 232 | 115 | 313 | 846 | 260 | 586 |
| 1902 .. | 269 | 79 | 297 | 762 | 258 | 503 |
| 1903 .. | 306 | 45 | 321 | 703 | 182 | 521 |
| 1904 .. | 184 | 53 | 229 | 511 | 207 | 304 |
| 1905 .. | 392 | | 354 | 583 | 176 | 407 |
| 1906 .. | 419 | | 342 | 519 | 112 | 407 |
| 1907 .. | 440 | | 382 | 540 | 142 | 398 |
| 1908 .. | 354 | | 241 | 372 | 106 | 266 |
| 1909 .. | 194 | 33 | 171 | 312 | 124 | 188 |
| 1910 .. | 228 | 51 | 202 | 482 | 207 | 275 |
| 1911 .. | 246 | 82 | 247 | 406 | 137 | 269 |
| 1912 .. | | | | | | |
| 1913 .. | | | | | | |
| 1914 .. | | | | | | |
| 1915 .. | | | | | | |
| 1916 .. | | | | | | |
| 1917 .. | | | | | | |
| 1918 .. | | | | | | |
| 1919 .. | | | | | | |
| 1920 .. | | | | | | |
| 1921 .. | | | | | | |

TABLE VII.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

| Pargana. | Year of Settlement. | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | 1817. | 1820. | 1828. | 1833. | 1843. | 1872. | 1902. | |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | |
| Askot .. | Rs. 709 | Rs. 996 | Rs. .. | Rs. .. | Rs. 1,174 | Rs. 1,259 | Rs. 1,450 | |
| •Baramandal .. | 11,073 | 14,767 | 16,896 | 17,328 | 18,075 | 36,833 | 46,062 | |
| †Chaugarkha .. | 4,433 | 6,776 | 7,677 | 7,800 | 8,012 | 15,871 | 24,124 | |
| Danpur .. | 3,583 | 4,613 | 5,853 | 5,958 | 5,902 | 15,362 | 22,270 | |
| Darma .. | 5,706 | 1,225 | 1,368 | 1,405 | 1,400 | 1,865 | 2,645 | |
| Gangoli .. | 1,918 | 2,558 | 3,298 | 3,439 | 3,641 | 12,944 | 19,971 | |
| Johar .. | 5,140 | 2,633 | 3,380 | 3,439 | 3,373 | 5,975 | 7,329 | |
| Kali Kumaon .. | 9,764 | 12,248 | 13,333 | 15,555 | 15,561 | 25,873 | 37,548 | |
| Pali .. | 21,166 | 31,236 | 32,764 | 33,249 | 33,892 | 57,320 | 68,041 | |
| •Phaldakot .. | 6,133 | 7,001 | 7,404 | 7,528 | 7,565 | 10,346 | 8,638 | |
| Shor .. | 4,002 | 5,495 | 6,638 | 6,657 | 6,687 | 14,113 | 18,738 | |
| Sira .. | 2,199 | 2,760 | 3,120 | 3,223 | 3,205 | 5,999 | 9,438 | |

* These parganas lost some patts and villages transferred to Naini Tal in 1892 and 1898.

† This pargana goes out.

TABLE VIII.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1911-12.

| Pargana and Tahsil. | | | Where includ- ed in Ain-i- Akbari. | Revenue. | Cesses. | Total. |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|--|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| 1 | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| Almora Tahsil. | Almora. | Baramandal .. .. | .. .. | 50,913 10 4 | 5,577 14 6 | 56,491 8 10 |
| | | Danpur .. .. | .. .. | 21,502 6 5 | 2,444 0 11 | 23,946 7 4 |
| | | Total .. .. | .. .. | 72,416 0 9 | 8,021 15 5 | 80,438 0 2 |
| | Ranikhet. | Pali .. .. | .. .. | 77,883 0 9 | 8,124 3 9 | 86,007 4 6 |
| | | Phaldakot .. .. | .. .. | 8,542 2 3 | 865 0 2 | 9,407 9 5 |
| | | Total .. .. | .. .. | 86,425 10 0 | 8,989 3 11 | 95,414 13 11 |
| | Champawat. | Kali Kumaon .. .. | .. .. | 35,657 11 9 | 3,772 9 10 | 39,430 5 7 |
| | | Gangoli .. .. | .. .. | 17,799 14 3 | 1,956 13 4 | 19,756 11 7 |
| | | Total .. .. | .. .. | 53,457 10 0 | 5,729 7 2 | 59,187 1 2 |
| | Pithoragarh. | Sira .. .. | .. .. | 8,956 10 6 | 937 2 10 | 9,893 13 4 |
| Shor .. .. |  | .. .. | 18,221 2 11 | 1,863 5 0 | 20,084 7 11 | |
| Askot .. .. |  | .. .. | 1,450 0 0 | 145 0 0 | 1,595 0 0 | |
| Johar .. .. |  | .. .. | 7,367 8 0 | 747 11 3 | 8,115 3 3 | |
| Darma .. .. |  | .. .. | 2,487 0 0 | 257 4 8 | 2,744 4 8 | |
| Total .. .. |  | .. .. | 38,482 5 5 | 3,950 7 9 | 42,432 13 2 | |
| Grand total .. .. |  |  | .. .. | 2,50,781 10 2 | 26,691 2 3 | 2,77,472 12 5 |

TABLE X.—*Stamps.*

| Year. | Receipts from— | | | Total charges. |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| | Non-judicial. | Court-fee including copies. | All sources. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1901-02 | 13,835 | 25,829 | 40,412 | 1,767 |
| 1902-03 | 14,044 | 27,550 | 42,237 | 1,655 |
| 1903-04 | 13,209 | 24,580 | 38,192 | 1,517 |
| 1904-05 | 12,544 | 22,250 | 35,247 | 1,539 |
| 1905-06 | 14,256 | 25,998 | 40,632 | 1,841 |
| 1906-07 | 13,849 | 26,660 | 40,939 | 1,764 |
| 1907-08 | 15,365 | 27,056 | 42,863 | 1,649 |
| 1908-09 | 14,708 | 26,870 | 41,970 | 1,717 |
| 1909-10 | 16,155 | 33,124 | 49,757 | 1,967 |
| 1910-11 | 16,030 | 29,719 | 46,136 | 2,158 |
| 1911-12 | 15,768 | 31,301 | 47,468 | 2,032 |

TABLE XI.—*Income-tax.*

[illegible]

TABLE XII.—Income-Tax by tahsils, Part IV only.

| Year. | Tahsil Almora. | | | | Year. | Tahsil Champawat. | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------|-------------------|------|-----------------|------|
| | Under Rs. 2,000 | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | |
| | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. | | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. | | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 1901-02.. | 209 | 3,408 | 22 | 2,180 | 1901-02.. | 60 | 936 | 1 | 65 |
| 1902-03.. | 214 | 3,409 | 25 | 2,434 | 1902-03.. | 61 | 946 | 1 | 65 |
| 1903-04.. | 82 | 2,029 | 22 | 2,113 | 1903-04.. | 12 | 329 | 2 | 172 |
| 1904-05.. | 87 | 2,196 | 29 | 2,502 | 1904-05.. | 14 | 301 | 1 | 93 |
| 1905-06.. | 91 | 2,271 | 37 | 3,173 | 1905-06.. | 14 | 521 | 1 | 93 |
| 1906-07.. | 93 | 2,413 | 28 | 2,621 | 1906-07.. | 16 | 568 | 1 | 93 |
| 1907-08.. | 93 | 2,527 | 37 | 3,222 | 1907-08.. | 9 | 225 | 1 | 93 |
| 1908-09.. | 103 | 2,803 | 34 | 3,288 | 1908-09.. | 11 | 280 | 1 | 93 |
| 1909-10.. | 82 | 2,157 | 34 | 3,389 | 1909-10.. | 14 | 420 | 1 | 94 |
| 1910-11.. | 98 | 2,609 | 33 | 3,370 | 1910-11.. | 14 | 420 | 1 | 94 |
| 1911-12.. | 109 | 2,850 | 41 | 3,791 | 1911-12.. | 12 | 353 | 2 | 353 |

TABLE XIII.—District Board, Almora.

| Year. | Receipts. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------|----------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------|----------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|---------|-------|-------------------------|
| | Mill rent. | Local rates. | Interest on dis- posals. | Education. | Medical. | Scientific, &c. | Miscellaneous. | Civil works. | Pounds. | Government con- tribution. | Total receipts. | General Admin- istration. | Education. | Medical. | Scientific, &c. | Miscellaneous. | Civil works. | Pounds. | Debt. | Total expendi- ture. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1901-02 | 9,285 | 9,633 | 300 | 3,453 | 1,555 | ... | 1 | 3,006 | 104 | 70,000 | 97,377 | 1,421 | 27,507 | 6,803 | 436 | 253 | 50,935 | 204 | ... | 96,540 |
| 1902-03 | 9,479 | 9,663 | 300 | 3,700 | 774 | ... | 13 | 6,173 | 215 | 83,103 | 1,13,419 | 1,425 | 33,470 | 7,003 | 529 | 275 | 71,211 | 146 | 120 | 1,14,968 |
| 1903-04 | 9,667 | 10,004 | 300 | 3,900 | 606 | ... | 13 | 3,260 | 183 | 72,000 | 1,01,750 | 1,424 | 37,678 | 6,781 | 545 | 270 | 60,934 | 148 | 55 | 1,07,877 |
| 1904-05 | 9,688 | 12,114 | 300 | 4,907 | 673 | ... | 6 | 4,413 | 169 | 73,500 | 1,05,708 | 1,593 | 38,543 | 7,784 | 533 | 417 | 68,522 | 163 | 220 | 1,17,723 |
| 1905-06 | 9,703 | 11,350 | 300 | 5,073 | 633 | ... | 60 | 3,749 | 107 | 85,500 | 1,17,506 | 1,984 | 44,519 | 7,115 | 958 | 172 | 80,908 | 148 | 150 | 1,29,055 |
| 1906-07 | 9,823 | 27,334 | 300 | 5,520 | 773 | ... | 46 | 4,153 | 201 | 82,000 | 1,30,151 | 2,761 | 47,301 | 6,618 | 1,075 | 123 | 87,669 | 172 | ... | 1,49,500 |
| 1907-08 | 10,036 | 26,037 | 300 | 6,126 | 700 | ... | 60 | 3,035 | 163 | 95,643 | 1,41,114 | 2,953 | 50,939 | 13,055 | 1,463 | 146 | 70,682 | 163 | 165 | 1,59,560 |
| 1908-09 | 10,209 | 26,669 | 0 | 6,554 | 772 | ... | 121 | 3,348 | 215 | 1,08,849 | 1,57,030 | 3,315 | 60,166 | 12,769 | 2,036 | 170 | 74,115 | 160 | ... | 1,62,796 |
| 1909-10 | 10,204 | 26,631 | 300 | 7,841 | 1,303 | ... | 430 | 3,508 | 300 | 1,08,596 | 1,54,656 | 3,593 | 50,690 | 13,842 | 2,859 | 180 | 65,575 | 106 | 25 | 1,59,379 |
| 1910-11 | 10,315 | 26,795 | 300 | 4,149 | 733 | ... | 813 | 3,917 | 394 | 1,31,458 | 1,98,953 | 3,516 | 42,437 | 15,901 | 1,551 | 556 | 77,311 | 268 | ... | 1,41,238 |
| 1911-12 | 10,441 | 26,921 | 300 | 2,740 | 1,110 | ... | 715 | 6,170 | 393 | 1,30,775 | 1,99,466 | 3,838 | 39,653 | 15,102 | 1,407 | 1,223 | 92,411 | 106 | ... | 1,53,850 |
| 1912-13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913-14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1914-15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1915-16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1916-17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1921-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Decrease due to transfer of District School to Provincial Control.

TABLE XV.—*Distribution of Police, 1911.*

| Thana. | Sub-Inspectors. | Head Constables. | Constables. | Municipal Police. | Town Police. | Rural Police. | Road Police. |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Almora .. | 1 | 1 | 22 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Ranikhet .. | 1 | 4 | 45 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Outpost Ganai .. | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Outpost Bhikiason.. | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |



सत्यमेव जयते

TABLE XVI.--Education.

| Year. | Total. | | | Secondary education. | | | Primary education. | | |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-----------|----------|
| | Schools and Colleges. | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | |
| | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1901-02 .. | 150 | 6,971 | 133 | 6 | 752 | 117 | 143 | 6,211 | 16 |
| 1902-03 .. | 176 | 8,235 | 392 | 8 | 762 | 101 | 167 | 7,464 | 291 |
| 1903-04 .. | 183 | 7,606 | 503 | 9 | 764 | 122 | 173 | 6,829 | 381 |
| 1904-05 .. | 186 | 8,073 | 364 | 9 | 800 | 30 | 176 | 7,273 | 334 |
| 1905-06 .. | 181 | 9,562 | 432 | 9 | 1,005 | 70 | 171 | 8,557 | 362 |
| 1906-07 .. | 189 | 10,224 | 652 | 9 | 769 | 66 | 179 | 9,455 | 536 |
| 1907-08 .. | 194 | 9,101 | 423 | 9 | 646 | 72 | 184 | 8,455 | 351 |
| 1908-09 .. | 201 | 10,326 | 943 | 9 | 1,213 | 70 | 191 | 9,113 | 491 |
| 1909-10 .. | 202 | 10,443 | 1,051 | 9 | 1,306 | 75 | 200 | 9,137 | 615 |
| 1910-11 .. | 202 | 10,046 | 966 | 9 | 1,273 | 72 | 192 | 8,768 | 536 |
| 1911-12 .. | 213 | 11,399 | 1,070 | 9 | 1,396 | 79 | 203 | 10,003 | 567 |

List of parganas and patts.

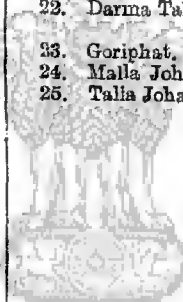
| Name of pargana. | Patti. |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| | |
| | |
| HEAD QUARTERS SUB-DIVISION. | |
| Baramandal .. | 1. Bisaud. |
| | 2. Borarau Palla. |
| | 3. Borarau Walla. |
| | 4. Darun. |
| | 5. Dolphat. |
| | 6. Kamsyar Palla. |
| | 7. Kamsyar Walla. |
| | 8. Kharahi. |
| | 9. Khasparja. |
| | 10. Lakhanpur Malla. |
| | 11. Lakhanpur Talla. |
| | 12. Mahryuri. |
| | 13. Rithagarh. |
| | 14. Salam Malla. |
| | 15. Salam Talla. |
| | 16. Syunara Malla. |
| | 17. Syunara Talla. |
| | 18. Tikhun Malla. |
| | 19. Tikhun Talla. |
| | 20. Uchyur. |
| Danpur .. | 21. Danpur Malla. |
| | 22. Danpur Bichla. |
| | 23. Danpur Talla. |
| | 24. Dug. |
| | 25. Katyur Malla. |
| | 26. Katyur Bichla. |
| | 27. Katyur Talla. |
| | 28. Nakuri. |
| PALI SUB-DIVISION. | |
| Pali .. | 1. Athaguli Palla. |
| | 2. Athaguli Walla. |
| | 3. Chaukot Malla. |
| | 4. Chaukot Bichla. |
| | 5. Chaukot Talla. |
| | 6. Dora Malla. |
| | 7. Dora Bichla. |
| | 8. Dora Talla. |
| | 9. Dwarsyun. |
| | 10. Giwar Palla. |
| | 11. Giwar Talla. |
| | 12. Giwar Walla. |
| | 13. Kairaraw. |
| | 14. Kaklasaun Malla. |
| | 15. Kaklasaun Talla. |
| | 16. Kaligarh. |
| | 17. Naya Palla. |
| | 18. Naya Walla. |
| | 19. Riuni. |
| | 20. Salt Malla. |
| | 21. Salt Palla. |

List of parganas and patti—(continued).

| Name of pargana. | Name of patti. |
|--------------------------------|---|
| PALI SUB-DIVISION—(concluded). | |
| Pali—(concluded) .. | 22. Salt Talla. 23. Salt Walla. 24. Silor Malla. 25. Silor Talla. |
| Phaldakot .. | 26. Chaugaun. 27. Dhuraphat. 28. Kandarkhua. 29. Mali Doti. |
| KALI KUMAON SUB-DIVISION. | |
| Kali Kumaon .. | 1. Asl. 2. Chalsi. 3. Charal Malla. 4. Charal Talla. 5. Gangol. 6. Gumdesh. 7. Khilpatiphat. 8. Palbilon Malla. 9. Palbilon Talla. 10. Pharka. 11. Regruban. 12. Sipti. 13. Sui Bisung. 14. Talli Rao. 15. Talla Des. |
| Gangoli .. | 16. Athigaon Walla. 17. Athigaon Palla. 18. Baraun Malla. 19. Baraun Talla. 20. Bel. 21. Bherang. 22. Pungraun. 23. Rangor. |
| PITHORAGARH SUB-DIVISION. | |
| Shor .. | 1. Kharayat. 2. Kharkdes. 3. Mahar. 4. Nayades. 5. Rawal. 6. Soti Malla. 7. Soti Talli. 8. Saun. 9. Waldia Malla. 10. Waldia Bichla. 11. Waldia Talla. |

List of parganas and patts—(concluded).

| Name of pargana. | Name of patti. | |
|------------------|----------------|---|
| Sira | { | 12. Athbisi Malli. 13. Athbisi Talli. 14. Barabisi. 15. Dindihat. 16. Mali. |
| Askot | | 17. Askot Malla. 18. Askot Talla. |
| Darma | | 19. Byana. 20. Chaudans. 21. Darma Malla. 22. Darma Talla. |
| Johar | | 23. Goriphat. 24. Malla Johar. 25. Talla Johar. |



सत्यमेव जयते

List of schools, 1911.

| Locality. | School. | Class. | Average attend- ance. |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| I.—SECONDARY. | | | |
| Almora .. | Model School .. | Vernacular Middle School | 107 |
| | Town School .. | Ditto .. | 60 |
| Pali .. | Middle School, Pali .. | Ditto .. | 39 |
| Baramandal | Middle School, Kanda .. | Ditto .. | 41 |
| Shor .. | Middle School, Pithoragarh | Ditto .. | 45 |
| Kali Kumaon | Middle School, Khetikhan | Ditto .. | 18 |
| ENGLISH SCHOOLS. | | | |
| Almora .. | Anglo-Vernacular Girls' School. | High School .. | 85 |
| | Government High School .. | Ditto .. | 304 |
| | Ramsay Collegiate School | Ditto .. | 320 |
| II.—PRIMARY. | | | |
| Almora .. | Model Girls' School | State Primary .. | 82 |
| | Preparatory School | Ditto .. | 55 |
| Pali .. | Bagwalipokhar | Ditto .. | 68 |
| | Bangora .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | Basaut .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | Bairti .. | Ditto .. | 83 |
| | Binta .. | Ditto .. | 42 |
| | Chaukhutia .. | Ditto .. | 105 |
| | Dadholi .. | Ditto .. | 13 |
| | Dewayal .. | Ditto .. | 41 |
| | Deghat .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | Jinapani .. | Ditto .. | 57 |
| | Jhimar .. | Ditto .. | 83 |
| | Jalali .. | Ditto .. | 39 |
| | Kunwali .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | Koirala .. | Ditto .. | 61 |
| | Kunidhar .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | Masi .. | Ditto .. | 78 |
| | Mahatgaon .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | Naubara .. | Ditto .. | 48 |
| | Paisiya .. | Ditto .. | 45 |
| | Silor Mahadeb .. | Ditto .. | 60 |
| | Sinora .. | Ditto .. | 48 |
| | Syalde .. | Ditto .. | 62 |
| | Ubhyari .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| Baramandal | Barechhina .. | Ditto .. | 34 |
| | Bhaisargaon .. | Ditto .. | 40 |
| | Chhani .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | Dafaut .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | Daulaghat .. | Ditto .. | 57 |
| | Dhamas .. | Ditto .. | 28 |

List of schools 1911—(continued).

| Locality. | School. | Class. | Average attend- ance. |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| II.—PRIMARY—(continued). | | | |
| Baramaudal— (concluded). | Jainti | State Primary .. | 79 |
| | Khankar | Ditto | 46 |
| | Kheti | Ditto | 20 |
| | Lamgara | Ditto | 30 |
| | Manan | Ditto | 48 |
| | Malsun | Ditto | 21 |
| | Rawatsera | Ditto | 36 |
| | Satrali | Ditto | 91 |
| | Someswar | Ditto | 150 |
| | Salaunj | Ditto | 39 |
| | Titoli | Ditto | 87 |
| Phaldakot .. | Ja'noli | Ditto | 26 |
| Gangoli .. | Boninag | Ditto | 55 |
| | Chaukoli | Ditto | 41 |
| | Gangolihat | Ditto | 84 |
| | Harshuthal | Ditto | 32 |
| | Rai | Ditto | 43 |
| Danpur .. | Amfara | Ditto | 42 |
| | Baulokh | Ditto | 25 |
| | Chauran | Ditto | 51 |
| | Kapkhota | Ditto | 53 |
| | Liti | Ditto | 23 |
| | Naughar | Ditto | 70 |
| | Papon | Ditto | 24 |
| | Saungh | Ditto | 21 |
| | Saneti | Ditto | 53 |
| | Syankot | Ditto | 22 |
| Shor .. | Bhulgaon | Ditto | 47 |
| | Chauhpukhia | Ditto | 91 |
| | Gargaon | Ditto | 43 |
| | Gauriyath | Ditto | 43 |
| | Kumdar | Ditto | 29 |
| | Maharkhola | Ditto | 34 |
| | Satrilang | Ditto | 90 |
| | Tharkot | Ditto | 70 |
| Askot .. | Askot | Ditto | 48 |
| | Gwalgaon | Ditto | 29 |
| | Kanali | Ditto | 60 |
| Sira .. | Chamoo | Ditto | 29 |
| | Dewal Thal | Ditto | 81 |
| | Morhi | Ditto | 21 |
| | Thal | Ditto | 89 |
| Johar .. | Buriu | Ditto | 37 |
| | Dor | Ditto | 23 |
| | Martoli | Ditto | 23 |
| | Ranathi | Ditto | 25 |
| | Tola | Ditto | 26 |

List of schools, 1911—(continued).

| Locality. | School. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| II.—PRIMARY—(continued). | | | |
| Darina .. | Garbiyang | State Primary .. | 48 |
| | Kuti | Ditto | 21 |
| | Nabi | Ditto | 42 |
| Kali-Kumaon | Barakot | Ditto | 40 |
| | Barakot | Ditto | 31 |
| | Chamdeol | Ditto | 35 |
| | Champawat | Ditto | 53 |
| | Chaura | Ditto | 20 |
| | Digali Chaur | Ditto | 35 |
| | Dyartoli | Ditto | 69 |
| | Jaukande | Ditto | 26 |
| | Joshiyura | Ditto | 39 |
| | Karnkarayat | Ditto | 76 |
| | Khetikhan | Ditto | 40 |
| | Majpipal | Ditto | 27 |
| | Pania | Ditto | 21 |
| | Regru | Ditto | 25 |
| | Rithakhal | Ditto | 39 |
| Almora .. | Sangour | Ditto | 51 |
| | Syoli | Ditto | 23 |
| | Dumtola Girls' School | Aided School .. | 27 |
| | Islamia | Ditto | 38 |
| | Laldiggi Girls' School | Ditto | 39 |
| Pali .. | Laldiggi Boys' School | Ditto | 29 |
| | Batulia | Ditto | 27 |
| | Bainspuri | Ditto | 32 |
| | Dairi Girls' School | Ditto | 19 |
| | Gumti | Ditto | 27 |
| | Jethua | Ditto | 35 |
| | Jamarh Girls' School | Ditto | 17 |
| | Kelani | Ditto | 27 |
| | Kulanteswar | Ditto | 23 |
| | Malubhira | Ditto | 19 |
| | Nailwal Pali | Ditto | 24 |
| | Pipali | Ditto | 35 |
| | Panghat | Ditto | 18 |
| | Sauni | Ditto | 24 |
| | Sarankhet | Ditto | 26 |
| Baramandal | Tunapani | Ditto | 23 |
| | Tunchaura | Ditto | 23 |
| | Basauli | Ditto | 24 |
| | Banjidhar | Ditto | 33 |
| | Bilauri | Ditto | 15 |
| | Chitai | Ditto | 20 |
| | Dinapani | Ditto | 52 |
| | Ghingarutola | Ditto | 23 |
| | Hawalbagh | Ditto | 43 |
| | Harada | Ditto | 20 |
| .. | Palyun | Ditto | 32 |
| | Selakot | Ditto | 33 |

List of Schools, 1911—(concluded).

| Locality. | School. | Class. | Average attend- ance. |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| II.—PRIMARY—(concluded). | | | |
| Gangoli .. | Chitgal | Aided School .. | 37 |
| | Dharialgaon | Ditto | 25 |
| | Dhauladevi | Ditto | 22 |
| | Khirmande | Ditto | 24 |
| | Pikhi | Ditto | 20 |
| | Pokhari | Ditto | 33 |
| Danpur .. | Amsyari | Aided | 21 |
| | Bantoli | Do. | 22 |
| | Bastoli | Do. | 19 |
| | Bageswar | Do. | 39 |
| | Chauridhar | Do. | 28 |
| | Dangoli | Do. | 32 |
| | Patulakot | Do. | 27 |
| | Pinghi | Do. | 22 |
| Askot .. | Rawaikhal | Do. | 23 |
| | Baluwakot | Do. | 18 |
| | Garkha | Do. | 37 |
| | Sera | Do. | 22 |
| | Singoli | Do. | 18 |
| Sira .. | Ghasar | Do. | 22 |
| | Muani | Do. | 26 |
| Johar .. | Bilju | Do. | 22 |
| | Millam | Do. | 46 |
| | Tejam | Do. | 21 |
| Darma .. | Khela | Do. | 29 |
| | Sosha | Do. | 28 |
| | Baun | Do. | 25 |
| | Dugtu | Do. | 26 |
| Shor .. | Barabe | Do. | 31 |
| | Bans | Do. | 36 |
| | Badalu | Do. | 28 |
| | Baraboo Girls' School .. | Do. | 13 |
| | Belain | Do. | 23 |
| | Chandak | Do. | 47 |
| | Chaupakhia Girls' School .. | Do. | 15 |
| | Dungrakot | Do. | 48 |
| | Doli Girls' School | Do. | 18 |
| | Gurangchaur | Do. | 24 |
| | Jakhpuran | Do. | 28 |
| | Jakh | Do. | 21 |
| | Jhuni | Do. | 20 |
| Kali-Kumaon { | Pithoragarh | Do. | 108 |
| | Rorhipali | Do. | 40 |
| | Chami | Do. | 25 |
| | Khatera | Do. | 22 |
| Lohaghat .. | Lohaghat | Do. | 26 |

POST OFFICES.

| Name. | Patti. | Class of Post Office. | Remarks. |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Almora | Khasparja .. | Head office. | Season office. |
| Askot | Askot | Branch office. | |
| Binsar | Kharahi | Ditto .. | |
| Bageswar .. | Talla Katyur .. | Sub-office. | Ditto. |
| Berinag .. | Baraon Malli .. | Ditto. | |
| Bhikiasen .. | Talla Naya .. | Branch office. | |
| Bainskhet .. | Malla Tikhun .. | Ditto. | |
| Bansulisera .. | Palla Athaguli .. | Ditto. | |
| Champawat .. | Talla Charal .. | Sub-office. | |
| Chaubattia .. | Chaugaon .. | Ditto .. | |
| Chitreswar .. | Walla Giwar .. | Branch office. | |
| Chandag Heights .. | Khasparja .. | Ditto. | |
| Chaupakia .. | Saun .. | Ditto. | |
| Debidhura .. | Chalsi .. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| Dewaldhar .. | Kharahi .. | Ditto. | |
| Dhaulchhina .. | Talla Lakhanpur .. | Ditto. | |
| Dhunaghat .. | Assi .. | Ditto. | |
| Dwarakhath .. | Malla Dora .. | Sub-office. | |
| Deghat .. | Malla Chaukot .. | Branch office. | |
| Dewalthal .. | Barabisi .. | Ditto. | |
| Galli .. | Khasparja .. | Ditto. | |
| Ganai Gangoli .. | Athigaon Walla .. | Ditto. | |
| Gangolhat .. | Bherang .. | Ditto. | |
| Ganai .. | Palla Giwar .. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| Gwaldom .. | Malla Katyur .. | Ditto. | |
| Garbiyang .. | Byans .. | Ditto. .. | |
| Hawalbagh .. | Talla Syunara .. | Ditto. | |
| Jainti .. | Talla Salam .. | Ditto. | |
| Jhulaghat .. | Nayades .. | Ditto. | |
| Kapkot .. | Talla Danpur .. | Ditto. | |
| Katyur .. | Bichla Katyur .. | Ditto. | |
| Khela .. | Chaudans .. | Ditto. | |
| Kausanie .. | Bichla Katyur .. | Sub-office. | Town Sub-office. |
| Lamgara .. | Bisaud .. | Branch office. | |
| Loharkhot .. | Malla Danpur .. | Ditto. | |
| Lala Bazar .. | Khasparja .. | Sub-office .. | |
| Lohagat .. | Bisung .. | Ditto. | |
| Mansiari .. | Goriphat .. | Branch office. | |
| Mihalchauri .. | Walla Giwar .. | Ditto. | |
| Masi .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. | |
| Majkhali .. | Riuni .. | Ditto. | |
| Dharmghar .. | Nakuri .. | Ditto. | |
| Nargoli .. | Kamsyar Palla .. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| Panuanoula .. | Malla Lakhanpur .. | Ditto. | |
| Pithoragarh .. | Khasparja .. | Sub-office. | |
| Ranikhet .. | Chaugaon .. | Ditto. | |
| Ranikhet Sadr Bazar.. | Walla Athaguli .. | Ditto. | |
| Sitlakhet .. | Talla Tikhun .. | Branch office. | |
| Someswar .. | Borarau Walla .. | Ditto. | |
| Shama .. | Bichla Danpur .. | Ditto. | |
| Saniodiar .. | Kamsyar Palla .. | Ditto. | |
| Takula .. | Malla Syunara .. | Ditto. | |
| Thal .. | Mali .. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| Wajula .. | Bichla Katyur .. | Ditto. | |

| ROADS, 1911. | | | | Length. | | |
|---|----------------|--|--|---------|----|-----|
| | | | | M. | F. | Ft. |
| <i>I.—First class metalled Provincial roads.</i> | | | | | | |
| (1) Almora to Ranikhet cart-road .. | (under P.W.D.) | | | 29 | 0 | 0 |
| (2) Ranikhet-Ganiadeo road .. | (Do.) | | | 1 | 5 | 12 |
| <i>II.—Second A Class unmetalled Provincial roads.</i> | | | | | | |
| (1) Almora-Kathgodam road .. | (P.W.D.) | | | 5 | 2 | 89 |
| (2) Chaubattia to Bamsheon .. | (Do.) | | | 5 | 4 | 0 |
| (3) Khairna Karnprayag road .. | (Do.) | | | 40 | 0 | 373 |
| (4) Ranibagh Ranikhet Cart-road .. | (Do.) | | | 14 | 4 | 587 |
| <i>III.—Second B Class unmetalled Provincial roads.</i> | | | | | | |
| (1) Ramnagar-Ranikhet II B Class .. | (P.W.D.) | | | 47 | 4 | 0 |
| <i>I.—A Class unmetalled Local roads.</i> | | | | | | |
| (1) Hawalbagh and Baijnath cart-road .. | (P.W.D.) | | | 34 | 0 | 0 |
| <i>II.—A Class unmetalled Local roads.</i> | | | | | | |
| (1) Almora to Champawat .. | (P.W.D.) | | | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| (2) Almora to Jhulaghat .. | (Do.) | | | 68 | 0 | 0 |
| (3) Almora to Kharbagar .. | (Do.) | | | 44 | 0 | 0 |
| (4) Almora to Pauri .. | (Do.) | | | 82 | 4 | 0 |
| (5) Almora to Karbala .. | (under D.B.) | | | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| (6) Askot to Barechina .. | (Do.) | | | 61 | 4 | 0 |
| (7) Askot to Tanakpur .. | (P.W.D.) | | | 87 | 4 | 0 |
| (8) Baijnath to Gwaldom .. | (Do.) | | | 7 | 4 | 0 |
| (9) Baijnath to Katarmal .. | (Do.) | | | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| (10) Bishwanath road .. | (Do.) | | | 0 | 2½ | 0 |
| (11) Dhunaghat to Lohaghat .. | (Do.) | | | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| (12) Dwarahat to Ranikhet .. | (D.B.) | | | 11 | 4 | 0 |
| (13) Dal to Mahargaoon .. | (Do.) | | | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| (14) Jallmoli to Mornauli .. | (Do.) | | | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| (15) Riuni short cut .. | (P.W.D.) | | | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| (16) Seoli to Soliathan .. | (Do.) | | | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| <i>III.—Third Class Local roads.</i> | | | | | | |
| (1) Askot to Garbiyang .. | (P.W.D.) | | | 68 | 0 | 0 |
| (2) Bageswar to Baijnath .. | (D.B.) | | | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| (3) Bageswar to Berinag .. | (Do.) | | | 22 | 0 | 0 |
| (4) Bageswar to Dwarahat .. | (Do.) | | | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| (5) Bageswar to Mawani .. | (Do.) | | | 46 | 0 | 0 |
| (6) Baitalghat to Tarakhet .. | (P.W.D.) | | | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| (7) Baitalghat to Bhikiasen .. | (D.B.) | | | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| (8) Charonj to Debidhura .. | (Do.) | | | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| (9) Chaukot to Deighat .. | (Do.) | | | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| (10) Dewalthal to Kanalicchhina .. | (Do.) | | | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| (11) Dwarahat to Sarainkhet .. | (Do.) | | | 31 | 0 | 0 |
| (12) Dyarighat to Majkhali .. | (Do.) | | | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| (13) Dhunaghat to Danda Kathoti .. | (Do.) | | | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| (14) Garjia to Milam .. | (Do.) | | | 61 | 0 | 0 |
| (15) Ghantakhali to Hawalbagh .. | (Do.) | | | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| (16) Garbiyang to Malla Kalapani .. | (P.W.D.) | | | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| (17) Hawalbagh to Junlabagh .. | (D.B.) | | | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| (18) Jainti to Mornaula .. | (Do.) | | | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| (19) Kharbagar to Pinduri .. | (P.W.D.) | | | 30 | 0 | 0 |

| ROADS, 1911—(concluded). | | | | | Length | | |
|---|--------------------------|----|----|----------|--------|----|-----|
| III.—Third Class Local roads—(concluded). | | | | | M. | F. | Ft. |
| (20) | Kharbagar to Tejam | .. | .. | (P.W.D.) | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| (21) | Kharbagar to Talla Dumar | .. | .. | (D.B.) | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| (22) | Khela to Darma | .. | .. | (P.W.D.) | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| (23) | Majkhali to Someswar | .. | .. | (D.B.) | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| (24) | Marchula to Mohan | .. | .. | (Do.) | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| (25) | Marchkila to Sitoli | .. | .. | (Do.) | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| (26) | Mohan to Panwakhal | .. | .. | (Do.) | 43 | 0 | 0 |
| (27) | Narain Tewari to Sitoli | .. | .. | (Do.) | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| (28) | Pali to Bhikiasen | .. | .. | (Do.) | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| (29) | Railkot to Udiari | .. | .. | (Do.) | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| (30) | Satsaling to Tejam | .. | .. | (Do.) | 37 | 0 | 0 |



सत्यमेव जयते

Chief Fairs.

| Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fair. | In honour of— | Date. | Average attendance. |
|------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Baraman- dal. | Almora | Jamnashtami or Dol | Birth day of Shri Krishna | Middle of August | 2,500 |
| | Almora Temple Nanda Devi | Nandashtami | Nanda Devi | End of August | 10,000 |
| | Ditto | Dasehra | Ranchandara | Beginning of October | 5,000 |
| | Deothal in Talla Syunara | Shibratri | Shiva or Mahadev | Ditto | 3,000 |
| | Gananath in Malla Syunara | Kartiki Chaturdasi | Ditto | Beginning of November | 4,000 |
| | Ditto | Holi Chaturdasi | Ditto | Beginning of March | 5,000 |
| | Jageswar in Darun | Baisakhi Purnamashi | Ditto | Middle of May | 5,000 |
| | Ditto | Kartiki Purnamashi | Ditto | October | 1,500 |
| | Temple of Wodhan or Dhaul- nagin Kamsyar. | Nagpanchmi | Dhaulnag, a local serpent deity. | Do. | 3,000 |
| | Ditto | Nabatratri Panchmi | Ditto | Do. | 3,000 |
| | Temple at Someswar | Shibratri | Shiva or Mahadeva | February | 1,200 |
| | Katarnal | Holi Chharari | Aditya | March | 1,000 |
| | Pubhon, Talla Salam | Shibratri | Papneswar Mat | February | 1,000 |
| | Nagdeo, Malla Salam | Dasehra | Nagdeo, Bishnu | May | 2,500 |
| | Orha, Walla Kamsyar | Nagpanchmi | Dhaulnag | September | 1,200 |
| | Ditto | Nabatratri Panchmi | Ditto | October | 1,200 |
| | Bhadrakali, Palla Kamsyar | Chaitra Sukleshumi | Devi | April | 1,000 |
| | Gopeswar, ditto | Shibratri | Mahadeva | February | 500 |
| | Pinnath, Palla Boraran | Kartiki Purnamashi | Ditto | October | 1,200 |
| | Bishwanath, Khasparja | Shibratri | Ditto | February | 2,000 |
| Gangoli .. | Betaleswar, ditto | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | 2,000 |
| | Temple of Jhaukar Shaim | Jhaukar Shaim fair | A local deity | May | 3,000 |
| | Temple of Rameswar in patthi Bel | Uttararni Sankrant | Shiva or Mahadeva | Middle of January | 7,000 |
| Shor .. | Ditto | Paishakhi Purnamashi | Ditto | Middle of May | 5,000 |
| | Ditto | Kartiki Purnamashi | Ditto | Beginning of November | 5,000 |
| | Temple of Moshta in Seti | Nagpanchmi | Moshta, a local god | October | 5,000 |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|---------------------|----|--------|
| Sira .. | Temple of Baleswar Mahadeva in Mali. | Thal fair of Bikru Sankrant | Shiva or Mahadeva | .. | April | .. | 10,000 |
| | Temple of Bhagling in Dechula of Mali. | Nagpanchmi .. | Bhagling, a serpent god .. | .. | August | .. | 4,000 |
| | Ditto .. | Anant Chaturdasi | Ditto | .. | September | .. | 4,000 |
| | Temple of Nar Singh near Tapni Pal of Pharia. | Biya Dasmi .. | Nar Singh an incarnation of Vishnu. | .. | October | .. | 5,000 |
| | Temple of Chamdeo in Gundes | Chamdeo Dasmi | Chamdeo, a local god | .. | April | .. | 5,000 |
| | Temple of Garunkteswar at Nigharghat in Gundes. | Kartiki Purnamashi | Shiva or Mahadeva | .. | November | .. | 4,000 |
| Kali Kumaun. | Temple of Khilpati devi in Khilpati-phat. | Asharhi Purnamashi | Devi .. | .. | July | .. | 3,000 |
| | Temple of Rikheswar Mahadeva at Lohaghat in Sui Bisung. | Mahashtami .. | Shiva or Mahadeva | .. | October | .. | 6,000 |
| | Temple of Barabi devi at Debidhura in Chalsi. | Shrabani Purnamashi | Devi .. | .. | August | .. | 6,000 |
| | Temple of Bagnath in Talla Katyur. | Uttarini .. | Shiva or Mahadeva | .. | January | .. | 15,000 |
| | Ditto .. | Shibratri .. | Ditto .. | .. | February | .. | 3,000 |
| Danpur.. | Temple of Bhramari devi at Ranchula in Malla Katyur. | Nandashtami .. | Nanda devi .. | .. | August | .. | 8,000 |
| | Bhanar, Bichla Danpur .. | Kartiki Sukla Triodashi .. | Narain .. | .. | October | .. | 1,200 |
| | Shikhar, Nakuri .. | Kartiki Sukla Chaturdashi | Do. .. | .. | Do. | .. | 1,000 |
| | Saugad, Nakuri .. | Asoj, Sukla Navami | Devi .. | .. | Do. | .. | 1,200 |
| | Temple of Sonmath or Srinath- eswar in Talla Giwar. | Sonnath .. | Mahadeva .. | .. | May | .. | 4,000 |
| | Temple of Bibhandeswar in Bichla Dora. | Bikru Sankrant | Ditto .. | .. | April | .. | 5,000 |
| | Temple of Burha Kedar in Palla Naya. | Kartiki Purnamashi | Ditto .. | .. | November | .. | 5,000 |
| Pali .. | Temple of Nauleswar at Bhikia Sen. | Shibratri .. | Ditto .. | .. | February | .. | 5,000 |
| | Temple of Manla Devi in Palla Naya. | Bikhaubi .. | Ditto .. | .. | Middle | .. | 4,000 |
| | Temple of Kapleswar at Wagalaka Talyajin Malla Kaklasaun. | Shibratri .. | Ditto .. | .. | February | .. | 7,000 |
| | Kuwali in Kalgarh .. | Shrabani Purnamashi | Badrinath .. | .. | Beginning of August | .. | 6,000 |

GARHWAL.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXXVI

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh.**



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces

1914.

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Garhwal District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date 1913-14.

NOTES.

Changes effected up to January 1912.

EDUCATION.

The Srinagar High School was provincialized under G. O. No. 587/IX, dated the 28th June 1910.

The following changes have been made in the education of the district (page 106).

The middle School at Srinagar has been moved to Khirsu.

Primary Schools of the upper standard number forty and seventy teaching to the lower standard only.

EXCISE.

The distillery system introduced in pargana Ganga Salan (excluding patti Bungi) under the Commissioner of Excise's No. 4M., dated the 21st January 1910.

FORESTS.

The Ganges and Garhwal Divisions (pages 11 and 13 of the Gazetteer) have now been designated Lansdowne and Ramnagar divisions respectively. Notification No. 159/XIV-44, dated the 13th April 1911.

List of bungalows in the Garhwal District. Dāk bungalows under District Board.

Pauri.
Musagali.
Sakniana.
Kainur.
Bungidhar.

Adwani.
Banghat.
Dadamandi.
Lansdowne.
Kotdwara.

Forest bungalows under Forest Department.

Dwarikhal.
Kaleth.
Naugaon Khal.
Baijrau.
Liskor.
Pokhra.
Khirsu.
Chari.

Bhainswara.
Dimdima.
Tilkani.
Dhanpur.
Srikot.
Nagnath.
Binsar.
Ramni.

Inspection bungalows under Public Works Department.

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| Lansdowne. | Karnprayag. |
| Dogadda. | Adbadri. |
| Lachhmanjhula. | Sonla. |
| Bijni. | Chamoli. |
| Kotlibhel, | Pipalkoti. |
| Byasghat. | Gulabkoti. |
| Debtprayag. | Joshimath. |
| Ranibag. | Seshdhara. |
| Srinagar, | Badrinath. |
| Chhantikhal. | Bhatwalchhari. |
| Rudraprayag. | Phata. |
| Nagrasu. | |



सत्यमेव जयते

Gazetteer of Garhwal.

APPENDIX.

1881

GAZETTEER OF GARHWAL.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

| | PAGE. |
|---|-------|
| TABLE I.—Population by tahsils | i |
| TABLE II.—Population by thanas | ii |
| TABLE III.—Vital statistics | vi |
| TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause | vii |
| TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice | viii |
| TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime | ix |
| TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlement | x |
| TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1918 <i>faali</i> | xi |
| TABLE XI.—Excise | xii |
| TABLE XII.—Stamps | xiii |
| TABLE XIII.—Income-Tax | xiv |
| TABLE XV.—District Board | xv |
| TABLE XVII.—Distirbution of Police 1912 | xvi |
| TABLE XVIII.—Education | xvii |
| List of Schools, 1912 | xviii |
| Roads .. { Provincial | xxi |
| { Local | xxii |
| Ferries | xxiii |
| Post Offices, 1913 | xxiv |
| Fairs | xxvi |
| List of settlement patties and patwari circles | xxv |

TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911.

| Tahsil. | Total. | | | Hindus. | | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | | |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
| | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Pauri (the only tahsil). | 4,80,167 | 2,35,818 | 2,44,349 | 4,75,533 | 2,32,070 | 2,42,863 | 3,614 | 2,600 | 1,014 | 1,020 | 548 | 472 |

TABLE II.—Population by thanas (i.e. *patwaris circles*).

| Serial number. | Name of Thana. | Total population. | | Hindus. | | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|
| | | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1 | Paidolsyun Nandalsyun | 10,311 | 5,045 | 5,266 | 9,873 | 4,816 | 5,057 | 127 | 78 | 49 | 311 | 151 |
| 2 | Kandwalsyun | 4,584 | 2,096 | 2,488 | 4,562 | 2,076 | 2,485 | 23 | 20 | 2 | .. | .. |
| 3 | Gagwarsyun Patwalsyun | 6,818 | 3,274 | 3,544 | 6,792 | 3,362 | 3,530 | 26 | 12 | 14 | .. | .. |
| 4 | Manwarsyun East | 8,776 | 1,892 | 1,884 | 3,753 | 1,878 | 1,875 | 7 | 7 | .. | 16 | 7 |
| 5 | Manwarsyun West.. | 4,281 | 2,023 | 2,255 | 4,281 | 2,023 | 2,255 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | Idwalsyun | 5,127 | 2,398 | 2,729 | 5,127 | 2,398 | 2,729 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7 | Sitonsyun | 5,686 | 2,687 | 2,999 | 5,685 | 2,687 | 2,999 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | Khatsyun Kaphlsyun | 7,725 | 3,516 | 4,209 | 7,691 | 3,502 | 4,189 | .. | .. | .. | 34 | 14 |
| 9 | Banelsyun | 8,389 | 1,660 | 1,729 | 3,389 | 1,660 | 1,729 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10 | Bangarsyun Rawatsyun | 4,587 | 2,175 | 2,412 | 4,587 | 2,175 | 2,412 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11 | Aswalsyun | 7,281 | 3,241 | 4,040 | 7,237 | 3,234 | 4,033 | 14 | 7 | 7 | .. | .. |
| 12 | Banarsyun Bichla | 5,598 | 2,636 | 2,962 | 5,598 | 2,635 | 2,962 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 13 | Badapur Talla | 5,779 | 2,835 | 2,944 | 5,779 | 2,835 | 2,944 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 14 | Chandpur Malla | 5,605 | 3,248 | 3,531 | 6,768 | 3,227 | 3,541 | 35 | 17 | 18 | 6 | 4 |
| 15 | Chandpur Bichla | 6,275 | 2,962 | 3,063 | 6,882 | 2,835 | 3,047 | 23 | 7 | 16 | .. | .. |
| 16 | Chandpur Talla | 4,888 | 2,379 | 2,509 | 6,164 | 2,912 | 3,252 | 111 | 50 | 61 | .. | .. |
| 17 | Khansar | 5,331 | 2,681 | 2,650 | 4,853 | 2,375 | 2,505 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 5 |
| 18 | Chauthan | 7,091 | 3,419 | 3,672 | 5,317 | 2,673 | 2,644 | 5 | 3 | 2 | .. | .. |
| 19 | Singurkaratof | 5,030 | 2,398 | 2,605 | 7,091 | 3,419 | 3,672 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 20 | Dhatjyui | 6,322 | 3,024 | 3,298 | 4,993 | 2,392 | 2,601 | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 6 |
| 21 | Lohba | .. | .. | .. | 6,241 | 2,982 | 3,259 | 56 | 27 | 29 | 25 | 15 |

TABLE II.—(continued)—Population by thanas (i.e. *patwaris circles*).

| Serial number. | Name of Thana. | Total population. | | | Hindus. | | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | | |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|----------|------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|----------|
| | | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 22 | Choprakot | 4,826 | 2,879 | 2,447 | 4,798 | 2,364 | 2,434 | 13 | 7 | 6 | 15 | 8 | 7 |
| 23 | Khatli Wali | 7,442 | 3,686 | 3,756 | 7,442 | 3,686 | 3,756 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 24 | Khatli Pali | 8,460 | 4,180 | 4,280 | 8,460 | 4,180 | 4,280 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 25 | Kolagarh | 2,624 | 1,218 | 1,406 | 2,624 | 1,218 | 1,406 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 26 | Iriakot Talla | 5,517 | 2,593 | 2,924 | 5,516 | 2,592 | 2,924 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 27 | Iriakot Malla | 5,676 | 2,636 | 3,040 | 5,676 | 2,636 | 3,040 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 28 | Sabli West | 5,968 | 2,842 | 3,126 | 5,938 | 2,839 | 3,124 | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 29 | Gujru | 6,458 | 3,078 | 3,385 | 6,437 | 3,073 | 3,364 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| 30 | Bangarsyun | 3,143 | 1,632 | 1,511 | 3,143 | 1,532 | 1,611 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 31 | Sabli East | 3,511 | 1,664 | 1,847 | 3,410 | 1,619 | 1,791 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 93 | 42 | 51 |
| 32 | Dhaundyalayun | 3,924 | 1,888 | 2,036 | 3,924 | 1,868 | 2,056 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 33 | Talam | 6,153 | 2,950 | 3,223 | 6,146 | 2,923 | 3,223 | 5 | 5 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. |
| 34 | Kaudia Palla | 2,127 | 1,054 | 1,073 | 2,127 | 1,054 | 1,073 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 35 | Paino | 5,092 | 2,372 | 2,720 | 5,074 | 2,365 | 2,709 | 16 | 7 | 9 | 2 | .. | 2 |
| 36 | Kaudia Walla | 3,114 | 1,325 | 1,589 | 3,112 | 1,524 | 1,588 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| 37 | Sila .. | 6,149 | 3,332 | 2,817 | 5,837 | 3,155 | 2,672 | 317 | 175 | 142 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| 38 | Bungi .. | 4,513 | 2,130 | 2,383 | 4,508 | 2,118 | 2,390 | 5 | 2 | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| 39 | Badalpur Malla | 5,641 | 2,658 | 2,983 | 5,640 | 2,657 | 2,983 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 40 | Mawalayun | 6,096 | 2,833 | 3,263 | 6,036 | 2,833 | 3,203 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 41 | Bilrot .. | 4,408 | 2,075 | 2,333 | 4,408 | 2,075 | 2,333 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 42 | Lansdowne | 6,281 | 5,132 | 1,149 | 5,862 | 4,835 | 1,027 | 275 | 201 | 74 | 144 | 96 | 48 |

TABLE II.—(continued)—Population by thanas (i.e. *patwaris circles*).

| Serial number. | Name of Thana. | Total population. | | | Hindus. | | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | | |
|----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|----------|------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|----------|
| | | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 43 | Nagpur Malla | 9,595 | 4,366 | 5,029 | 9,595 | 4,566 | 5,029 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 44 | Nagpur Bichla | 5,691 | 2,784 | 2,907 | 5,671 | 2,778 | 2,895 | 20 | 8 | 12 | .. | .. | .. |
| 45 | Khader .. | 5,663 | 2,785 | 2,928 | 5,658 | 2,780 | 2,938 | 5 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 46 | Nagpur Talla | 8,080 | 3,927 | 4,153 | 8,075 | 3,926 | 4,149 | 5 | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | .. |
| 47 | Kaliphat Malla | 11,709 | 5,688 | 6,021 | 11,708 | 5,687 | 6,021 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 48 | Kaliphat Talla | 13,418 | 6,544 | 6,872 | 13,172 | 6,429 | 6,743 | 241 | 115 | 129 | .. | .. | .. |
| 49 | Dasiyula | 8,507 | 4,162 | 4,345 | 8,507 | 4,161 | 4,345 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 50 | Badhan Talla | 4,805 | 2,440 | 2,365 | 4,799 | 2,405 | 2,394 | 64 | 33 | 31 | .. | .. | .. |
| 51 | Badhan Walla | 6,083 | 2,920 | 3,163 | 6,050 | 2,907 | 3,143 | 83 | 18 | 20 | .. | .. | .. |
| 52 | Pindarpar Badhan | 12,148 | 6,034 | 6,114 | 12,123 | 6,022 | 6,101 | 25 | 12 | 13 | .. | .. | .. |
| 53 | Painkhanda Talla | 4,185 | 2,030 | 2,155 | 4,185 | 2,030 | 2,155 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 54 | Painkhanda Malla | 3,365 | 1,675 | 1,690 | 3,355 | 1,675 | 1,680 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 55 | Dhampur | 3,978 | 1,675 | 1,703 | 3,872 | 1,671 | 1,701 | 6 | 4 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| 56 | Bidolsyun | 7,679 | 3,828 | 4,051 | 7,592 | 3,581 | 4,011 | .. | .. | .. | 87 | 47 | 40 |
| 57 | Kandaryun | 10,321 | 4,894 | 5,427 | 10,283 | 4,874 | 5,412 | .. | .. | .. | 85 | 20 | 15 |
| 58 | Ranigarh | 5,744 | 2,830 | 2,924 | 5,737 | 2,815 | 2,923 | 5 | 3 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. |
| 59 | Kathulsyun | 4,816 | 2,355 | 2,561 | 4,816 | 2,355 | 2,561 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 60 | Ohalansyun | 5,859 | 2,870 | 2,989 | 5,859 | 2,870 | 2,989 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 61 | Bachhansyun | 2,475 | 1,252 | 1,223 | 2,475 | 1,252 | 1,223 | .. | .. | .. | 13 | 6 | 7 |
| 62 | Srinagar | 5,047 | 2,357 | 2,690 | 5,047 | 2,357 | 2,690 | .. | .. | .. | 49 | 80 | 19 |
| 63 | Kimgadigarh | 4,564 | 2,123 | 2,441 | 4,564 | 2,123 | 2,441 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

TABLE II.—(concluded)—*Population by thanas (i.e. patawaris circles).*

| Serial number. | Name of Thana. | Total population. | | | Hindus. | | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | | |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|----------|------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|----------|
| | | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 64 | Pingla Pakha | 1,831 | 866 | 965 | 1,830 | 865 | 965 | .. 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. 4 |
| 65 | Guradsyun | 4,834 | 2,147 | 2,687 | 4,797 | 2,145 | 2,652 | .. 1 | .. | .. 1 | 6 | 2 | 2 |
| 66 | Ringwarsyun | 2,022 | 930 | 1,092 | 2,018 | 928 | 1,090 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. | .. |
| 67 | Jaintolsyun | 2,426 | 1,134 | 1,292 | 2,426 | 1,134 | 1,292 | .. 3 | .. | .. 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| 68 | Maundarsyun South | 4,356 | 1,983 | 2,373 | 4,333 | 1,983 | 2,350 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 69 | Maundarsyun North | 2,382 | 1,093 | 1,289 | 2,382 | 1,093 | 1,289 | .. 20 | .. 10 | .. 10 | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| 70 | Dasauli Mali | 9,299 | 4,543 | 4,757 | 9,272 | 4,528 | 4,744 | 12 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 4 | 8 |
| 71 | Dasauli Tali | 12,995 | 6,328 | 6,667 | 12,971 | 6,317 | 6,654 | 1,670 | 1,538 | 132 | 95 | 60 | 35 |
| 72 | Kotdwara | 13,776 | 9,572 | 4,204 | 12,011 | 7,974 | 4,037 | 4 | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| 73 | Udepur Talla | 4,584 | 2,365 | 2,219 | 4,580 | 2,364 | 2,216 | .. 2 | .. 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 74 | Udepur Malla | 4,279 | 2,020 | 2,259 | 4,279 | 2,020 | 2,259 | .. 2 | .. 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 75 | Udepur Walla | 5,574 | 2,491 | 3,083 | 5,572 | 2,489 | 3,083 | .. 4 | .. 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 76 | Udepur Palla | 4,229 | 2,037 | 2,192 | 4,225 | 2,036 | 2,189 | 5 | 3 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| 77 | Langur Walla | 3,978 | 1,963 | 2,017 | 3,973 | 1,960 | 2,013 | 83 | 86 | 47 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| 78 | Langur Palla | 6,924 | 3,259 | 3,665 | 6,840 | 3,222 | 3,618 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 79 | Dhangoo Talla | 2,194 | 1,057 | 1,137 | 2,194 | 1,057 | 1,137 | .. 1 | .. 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 80 | Dhangoo Bichla | 3,060 | 1,518 | 1,542 | 3,058 | 1,516 | 1,542 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 81 | Dhangoo Malla | 4,084 | 1,904 | 2,180 | 4,034 | 1,904 | 2,130 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 82 | Dabralayun | 5,640 | 2,686 | 2,954 | 5,611 | 2,683 | 2,928 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 83 | Ajnere Walla | 5,606 | 2,704 | 2,902 | 5,550 | 2,572 | 2,978 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 84 | Ajnere Palla | 3,523 | 1,626 | 1,897 | 3,517 | 1,624 | 1,893 | 6 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. |

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

| Year. | Births. | | | | Deaths. | | | |
|---------|---------|--------|----------|-----------------|---------|--------|----------|-----------------|
| | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1901 .. | 18,203 | 9,188 | 9,015 | 42·34 | 9,676 | 4,918 | 4,758 | 22·51 |
| 1902 .. | 19,259 | 9,724 | 9,535 | 44·80 | 11,396 | 5,697 | 5,699 | 26·51 |
| 1903 .. | 16,164 | 8,229 | 7,925 | 37·57 | 16,500 | 7,864 | 8,636 | 38·38 |
| 1904 .. | 18,878 | 9,563 | 9,315 | 43·91 | 11,872 | 6,089 | 5,783 | 27·61 |
| 1905 .. | 20,867 | 10,509 | 10,158 | 47·38 | 14,085 | 7,104 | 6,981 | 32·76 |
| 1906 .. | 20,966 | 10,740 | 10,226 | 48·77 | 14,922 | 7,287 | 7,635 | 34·07 |
| 1907 .. | 19,336 | 9,862 | 9,474 | 44·98 | 12,349 | 6,276 | 6,073 | 28·72 |
| 1908 .. | 18,525 | 9,258 | 9,267 | 43·09 | 17,093 | 8,838 | 8,700 | 30·62 |
| 1909 .. | 17,214 | 8,731 | 8,483 | 40·04 | 13,016 | 6,626 | 6,390 | 30·28 |
| 1910 .. | 19,854 | 10,066 | 9,768 | 46·11 | 12,572 | 6,309 | 6,263 | 29·24 |
| 1911 .. | 18,143 | 9,120 | 9,023 | 42·10 | 16,333 | 8,184 | 8,149 | 37·99 |

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

| Year. | Total deaths from— | | | | | |
|---------|--------------------|---------|----------|------------|-------|-------------------|
| | All causes. | Plague. | Cholera. | Small-pox. | Fever | Bowel complaints. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 .. | 9,676 | .. | 129 | 4 | 6,012 | 3,034 |
| 1902 .. | 11,396 | 25 | 806 | .. | 6,294 | 3,494 |
| 1903 .. | 16,500 | .. | 4,017 | 6 | 7,264 | 4,309 |
| 1904 .. | 11,872 | 61 | 188 | 21 | 7,194 | 3,468 |
| 1905 .. | 14,085 | 18 | .. | 16 | 8,184 | 4,897 |
| 1906 .. | 14,922 | 57 | 3,429 | 4 | 6,648 | 3,911 |
| 1907 .. | 12,349 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 7,382 | 4,064 |
| 1908 .. | 17,033 | .. | 2,924 | 9 | 9,625 | 3,601 |
| 1909 .. | 13,016 | .. | 1,736 | 1 | 7,259 | 2,969 |
| 1910 .. | 12,572 | .. | 782 | .. | 7,644 | 3,111 |
| 1911 .. | 16,333 | 25 | 76 | 1 | 9,482 | 4,595 |

TABLE VII.—*Criminal justice.*

| Year. | Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of— | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|--------------------------|----------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Offences against public tranquility. | Offences affecting life. | Grievous hurt. | Rape. | Cattle theft. | Criminal force and assault. | Theft. | Robbery and daktari. | Receiving stolen property. | Criminal trespass. | Bad livelihood. | Keeping the peace. | Cases under— | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | Opium Act. | Excise Act. |
| 1901 | 23 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 11 | 3 | 5 | 4 | .. | 3 | .. | 6 |
| 1902 | 31 | 4 | 5 | .. | .. | 21 | 48 | 3 | 3 | 14 | .. | 14 | 1 | 18 |
| 1903 | 36 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 21 | 22 | 22 | 2 | 2 | .. | 52 | .. | 6 |
| 1904 | 36 | 3 | .. | 2 | .. | 16 | 14 | 1 | 3 | 8 | .. | 9 | .. | 4 |
| 1905 | 51 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 15 | 1 | 5 | 17 | .. | 26 | .. | 9 |
| 1906 | 29 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 17 | 28 | 13 | 6 | 7 | .. | 41 | 2 | 3 |
| 1907 | 41 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 8 | 22 | 1 | 4 | 22 | .. | 15 | .. | 7 |
| 1908 | 19 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 18 | 1 | 12 | 29 | .. | 31 | .. | 2 |
| 1909 | 16 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13 | 22 | .. | 2 | 76 | .. | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| 1910 | 13 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 31 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 44 | .. | 9 | 1 | 2 |
| 1911 | 14 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 23 | 18 | 4 | 1 | 53 | .. | 12 | 2 | 4 |

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

| Year. | Number of cases investigated by police. | | | Number of persons. | | |
|---------|---|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| | Suo-motu. | By orders of Magistrate. | Sent up for trial. | Tried. | Acquitted or discharged. | Convicted. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1902 .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 2 |
| 1903 .. | 18 | .. | 12 | 46 | 37 | 9 |
| 1904 .. | 3 | .. | 2 | 3 | 3 | .. |
| 1905 .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1906 .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| 1907 .. | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 |
| 1908 .. | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | .. | 5 |
| 1909 .. | 152 | .. | 124 | 130 | 10 | 120 |
| 1910 .. | 154 | .. | 130 | 149 | 12 | 137 |
| 1911 .. | 106 | .. | 72 | 80 | 7 | 23 |

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

| Pargana. | Year of settlement. | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|-----------|
| | 1821. | 1824. | 1829. | 1834. | 1843. | 1862. | 1896. |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Barahsyun .. | 7,948 | 10,110 | 10,430 | 10,483 | 10,758 | 17,837 | 28,539 |
| Badhan .. | 5,583 | 6,183 | 6,639 | 6,775 | 6,649 | 7,800 | 10,895 |
| Chandpur .. | 7,781 | 8,667 | 9,260 | 9,353 | 9,066 | 10,757 | 16,216 |
| Chaundkot .. | 3,622 | 4,314 | 4,379 | 4,412 | 4,415 | 7,439 | 11,333 |
| Dowalgarh .. | 3,649 | 4,504 | 4,681 | 4,527 | 5,395 | 8,623 | 13,761 |
| Painkhanda .. | 972 | 1,018 | 1,275 | 1,147 | 1,218 | 2,527 | 2,527 |
| Ganga Salan .. | 7,585 | 9,108 | 9,421 | 9,542 | 9,476 | 14,072 | 21,695 |
| Malla Salan .. | 6,885 | 8,121 | 8,519 | 8,823 | 8,686 | 11,924 | 18,352 |
| Talla Salan .. | 5,014 | 6,415 | 6,578 | 6,740 | 7,048 | 11,581 | 18,973 |
| Dasoli .. | 114 | 128 | 56 | 214 | 85 | 3,453 | 4,887 |
| Nagpur .. | 5,329 | 5,937 | 6,154 | 6,314 | 6,420 | 12,988 | 10,549 |
| Total .. | 54,389 | 64,506 | 67,396 | 68,332 | 69,220 | 1,09,009 | 1,65,727* |

*Made up of khalsa .. Rs.
 Gunth 1,48,245
 Sadabart 10,651
 5,267

Muafi .. Rs.
 Fee simple .. 531
 .. 1,081

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses
for the year 1318 fashi.*

| Pargana. | Revenue. | Cesses. | Total. |
|-------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Barahsyun | 26,717 | 2,835 | 29,552 |
| Badhan | 9,752 | 707 | 10,459 |
| Chandpur | 15,453 | 1,762 | 17,215 |
| Chaundkot | 10,816 | 1,135 | 11,951 |
| Dewalgarh | 12,957 | 1,482 | 14,439 |
| Dasoli | 111 | 602 | 713 |
| Nagpur | 13,768 | 1,894 | 15,662 |
| Painkhanda | 1,468 | 288 | 1,756 |
| Ganga Salan | 21,429 | 2,234 | 23,663 |
| Malla Salan | 17,925 | 1,990 | 19,915 |
| Talla Salan | 18,217 | 1,683 | 19,900 |
| Total | 1,48,613 | 16,612 | 1,65,225 |

The revenue shown is Khalsa revenue only. The incidence on area or cultivated area cannot be shown as the whole of the district has not been surveyed.

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

| Year. | Receipts from foreign liquors. | | Country spirit. | | Drugs. | | Opium. | | Total receipts. | | Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from— | | Numbers of shops for sale of— | |
|---------|--------------------------------|-------|-----------------|------|--------|------|---------------------------|---------|-----------------|------|--|--------|-------------------------------|--------|
| | Rs. | | Rs. | | Mds. | s. | Consumption in maunds of— | | Rs. | Mds. | Rs. | Drugs. | Country spirit. | Drugs. |
| | | | | | | | Total receipts. | Charas. | | | | | | |
| | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Mds. | s. | Mds. | s. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1900-01 | 3,945 | .. | 2,905 | 9 | 34 | 2 | 39 | 1,425 | 2 | 39 | 92 | 67 | 83 | 17 |
| 1901-02 | 4,570 | .. | 3,666 | 14 | 23 | 3 | 4 | 1,590 | 3 | 4 | 109 | 87 | 88 | 19 |
| 1902-03 | 6,119 | .. | 4,519 | 14 | 17 | 4 | 7 | 2,162 | 4 | 7 | 147 | 107 | 51 | 21 |
| 1903-04 | 7,027 | .. | 5,163 | 18 | 18 | 3 | 17 | 2,013 | 3 | 17 | 169 | 122 | 48 | 15 |
| 1904-05 | 7,208 | .. | 7,400 | 32 | 27 | 2 | 304 | 2,304 | 3 | 23 | 174 | 178 | 55 | 21 |
| 1905-06 | 7,195 | .. | 6,209 | 16 | 9 | 3 | 33 | 2,876 | 3 | 33 | 76 | 148 | 68 | 21 |
| 1906-07 | 8,123 | .. | 5,751 | 17 | 26 | 2 | 907 | 2,907 | 3 | 81 | 198 | 136 | 68 | 15 |
| 1907-08 | 9,477 | .. | 4,944 | 17 | 36 | 3 | 360 | 3,360 | 4 | 84 | 234 | 117 | 80 | 15 |
| 1908-09 | 8,568 | .. | 9,698 | 17 | 10 | 3 | 181 | 2,957 | 3 | 181 | 207 | 188 | 70 | 15 |
| 1909-10 | 9,574 | .. | 7,790 | 18 | 91 | 3 | 422 | 3,422 | 4 | 81 | 237 | 185 | 81 | 15 |
| 1910-11 | 5,795 | 2,601 | 7,161 | 18 | 121 | 3 | 28 | 3,681 | 3 | 28 | 186 | 242 | 88 | 15* |

*Including 2 in distillery tract.

Distillery system introduced into pargana Talia Salan (including patti Bung) under
Excise Commissioner's No. 4, M, dated the 21st January 1910.

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year. | Receipts from— | | | Total charges. |
|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| | Non-judicial stamps. | Court-fee including copy stamps. | All sources. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1900-01 | 6,776 | 19,795 | 26,811 | 257 |
| 1901-02 | 7,478 | 19,775 | 27,486 | 768 |
| 1902-03 | 8,386 | 18,820 | 27,469 | 986 |
| 1903-04 | 7,656 | 17,498 | 25,371 | 907 |
| 1904-05 | 7,937 | 19,319 | 27,533 | 986 |
| 1905-06 | 8,377 | 21,575 | 30,182 | 974 |
| 1906-07 | 8,056 | 22,674 | 30,955 | 976 |
| 1907-08 | 9,750 | 23,802 | 33,815 | 953 |
| 1908-09 | 9,164 | 21,537 | 30,926 | 1,154 |
| 1909-10 | 9,895 | 22,933 | 33,057 | 1,121 |
| 1910-11 | 10,244 | 24,798 | 35,286 | 1,516 |

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

| Year. | Total receipts. | Other sources, part IV. | | | | Total charges. | Objection under part IV. | |
|------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | | Number filed. | Wholly or partly successful. |
| | | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | Rs. | | |
| 1900-01 .. | 2,037 | 123 | 1,659 | 2 | 182 | 60 | 3 | 3 |
| 1901-02 .. | 1,883 | 115 | 1,567 | 2 | 182 | 60 | 5 | 5 |
| 1902-03 .. | 2,248 | 145 | 1,982 | 3 | 266 | 73 | 39 | 21 |
| 1903-04 .. | 1,182 | 27 | 657 | 4 | 358 | 60 | 3 | 1 |
| 1904-05 .. | 998 | 29 | 720 | 3 | 148 | 60 | 10 | 4 |
| 1905-06 .. | 1,638 | 42 | 1,101 | 5 | 457 | 103 | 11 | 8 |
| 1906-07 .. | 1,782 | 51 | 1,205 | 5 | 350 | 60 | 13 | 4 |
| 1907-08 .. | 2,712 | 66 | 1,564 | 8 | 945 | 60 | 29 | 17 |
| 1908-09 .. | 2,984 | 56 | 1,350 | 13 | 1,448 | 59 | 28 | 6 |
| 1909-10 .. | 2,194 | 38 | 1,032 | 6 | 542 | 62 | 11 | 9 |
| 1910-11 .. | 3,634 | 85 | 2,205 | 17 | 1,205 | 60 | 17 | 12 |

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

| Year. | Receipts. | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | Pounds. | Debt. |
|---------|------------|----------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|-------|
| | Education. | Medical. | Scientific, &c. | Miscellaneous. | Civil works. | Pounds. | Herries. | Total expenditure. | General administration. | Education. | Medical. | Scientific, &c. | Miscellaneous. | Civil works. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1900-01 | 528 | 240 | .. | .. | 627 | 987 | 1,412 | 58,471 | 844 | 12,072 | 3,413 | .. | 180 | 69,362 | 550 | 50 |
| 1901-02 | 679 | 63 | .. | .. | 492 | 828 | 1,059 | 41,783 | 879 | 12,189 | 3,845 | .. | 191 | 24,558 | 574 | .. |
| 1902-03 | 1,329 | 122 | .. | .. | 423 | 1,047 | 1,073 | 78,891 | 1,398 | 17,913 | 4,191 | 424 | 175 | 49,158 | 632 | .. |
| 1903-04 | 1,786 | 120 | .. | .. | 685 | 983 | 1,110 | 64,056 | 1,200 | 22,351 | 4,345 | 721 | 172 | 34,712 | 555 | .. |
| 1904-05 | 2,043 | 120 | .. | .. | 803 | 1,055 | 1,471 | 62,100 | 1,422 | 21,435 | 3,923 | 779 | 210 | 33,834 | 497 | .. |
| 1905-06 | 2,923 | 735 | .. | .. | 807 | 725 | 1,435 | 1,08,393 | 1,603 | 32,011 | 5,362 | 870 | 170 | 67,775 | 552 | 50 |
| 1906-07 | 4,381 | 720 | 5 | .. | 781 | 918 | 1,580 | 1,30,147 | 2,208 | 34,528 | 9,760 | 825 | 113 | 82,037 | 588 | 50 |
| 1907-08 | 5,022 | 787 | .. | .. | 801 | 1,477 | 1,618 | 1,00,829 | 2,373 | 39,097 | 11,615 | 1,079 | 164 | 45,658 | 794 | 49 |
| 1908-09 | 4,452 | 851 | .. | .. | 600 | 1,428 | 853 | 1,07,554 | 2,270 | 40,629 | 12,565 | 1,925 | 207 | 48,935 | 686 | 487 |
| 1909-10 | 5,155 | 720 | .. | .. | 472 | 1,652 | 1,887 | 1,07,286 | 2,380 | 39,596 | 13,855 | 1,926 | 436 | 48,483 | 650 | .. |
| 1910-11 | 3,674 | 722 | .. | .. | 1,157 | 1,805 | 1,809 | 1,04,339 | 2,281 | 35,645 | 13,074 | 2,424 | 462 | 49,771 | 682 | .. |

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of police 1912, Garhwal district.*

| Number. | Thanas or out-posts. | Sub-Inspectors. | Head Cons. | Constables. | Town police. | Remarks. |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|--------------|----------|
| <i>Permanent Thanas.</i> | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kotdwara .. | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 | |
| 2 | Lansdowno .. | 1 | 1 | 9 | .. | |
| 3 | Srinagar .. | 1 | 1 | 6 | 4 | |
| 4 | Pauri .. | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | C. P. |
| | | | 1 | 4 | .. | A. P. |
| <i>Pilgrim route out-posts.</i> | | | | | | |
| 1 | Joshimath .. | 1 | 1 | 7 | .. | |
| 2 | Okhimath .. | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | |
| 3 | Karnprayag .. | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | |
| 4 | Badrinath .. | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | |
| 5 | Chamoli .. | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | |
| 6 | Lohba .. | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | |
| 7 | Ischhaman Jhula .. | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | |
| 8 | Deoprayag .. | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | |

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

| Year. | Total. | | | Secondary. | | | Primary educa- tion. | | |
|------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------|--------|----------|
| | Schools and Colleges. | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | | Schools. | | |
| | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1900-01 .. | 103 | 3,184 | 64 | 4 | 226 | 64 | 99 | 2,958 | .. |
| 1901-02 .. | 91 | 3,617 | 62 | 4 | 246 | 62 | 87 | 3,371 | .. |
| 1902-03 .. | 121 | 4,708 | 73 | 7 | 412 | 62 | 114 | 4,296 | 17 |
| 1903-04 .. | 122 | 4,754 | 76 | 7 | 459 | 61 | 115 | 4,295 | 15 |
| 1904-05 .. | 126 | 5,147 | 15 | 7 | 478 | 62 | 119 | 4,607 | 15 |
| 1905-06 .. | 146 | 6,112 | 183 | 7 | 508 | 56 | 139 | 5,544 | 127 |
| 1906-07 .. | 166 | 6,562 | 195 | 7 | 655 | 65 | 159 | 5,907 | 180 |
| 1907-08 .. | 186 | 6,793 | 159 | 8 | 658 | 68 | 178 | 6,155 | 91 |
| 1908-09 .. | 204 | 6,700 | 311 | 8 | 586 | 65 | 196 | 6,174 | 246 |
| 1909-10 .. | 75 | 6,543 | 211 | 8 | 415 | 68 | 167 | 6,128 | 143 |
| 1910-11 .. | 9 | 6,534 | 318 | 8 | 536 | 78 | 181 | 5,998 | 248 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912.


| Pargana. | School. | Class. | Attendance. |
|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| I.—SECONDARY. | | | |
| Nagpur .. | Nag Nath .. | Middle School. | 45 |
| Dewalgarh .. | Khirsu .. | | 30 |
| Barahsyun .. | Kanskhet, Maniyarsyun .. | | 37 |
| Ganga Salan .. | Matiyali, Langur .. | | 48 |
| Malla Salan .. | Pokhra, Talain .. | | 65 |
| II.—PRIMARY. | | | |
| Dasoli .. | Maithana .. | A. Upper Primary School. | 21 |
| Do. .. | Gedora Band .. | | 18 |
| Badhan .. | Tharali, Pindarpur .. | | 44 |
| Do. .. | Dimmar, Kapiri .. | | 45 |
| Chandpur .. | Ganwali, Sohba .. | | 13 |
| Do. .. | Nauti, Chandpur .. | | 17 |
| Nagpur .. | Guptkashi M. Kaliphat .. | | 20 |
| Do. .. | Maikoti T. Nagpur .. | | 24 |
| Do. .. | Kandai do .. | | 17 |
| Do. .. | Pokhri, B. Nagpur .. | | 37 |
| Do. .. | Raduwa, Khader .. | | 28 |
| Do. .. | Gospeswar, M. Nagpur .. | | 32 |
| Dewalgarh .. | Bhattisera, Chalansyun .. | | 18 |
| Do. .. | Panain, Dhanpur .. | | 32 |
| Do. .. | Sumari, Kathulsyun .. | | 20 |
| Do. .. | Pipali Ghurdorsyun .. | | 60 |
| Barahsyun .. | Kot, Sitonsyun .. | | 44 |
| Do. .. | Pauri, Nadalsyun .. | | 60 |
| Do. .. | Ghorikhal, Paidulsyun .. | | 50 |
| Do. .. | Agrova, Kapholsyun .. | | 50 |
| Do. .. | Naithana, Maniyarsyun .. | | 43 |
| Do. .. | Nagar, Aswalsyun .. | | 33 |
| Do. .. | Lwali, Gagwarsyun .. | | 38 |
| Do. .. | Ghiri, Banelsyun .. | | 26 |
| Ganga Salan .. | Pali, Langur .. | | 62 |
| Do. .. | Gadsir, Ajmir .. | | 62 |
| Do. .. | Dikhet, Dabralsyun .. | | 70 |
| Do. .. | Bareth M. Dhangu .. | | 43 |
| Do. .. | Jiyadamrara Udepur .. | | 57 |
| Talla Salan .. | Dungri Bijlot .. | 38 | |
| Do. .. | Dudharkal, Badalpur .. | 49 | |
| Do. .. | Naini Danda, Bijlot .. | 42 | |
| Malla Salan .. | Pokhara, Talain .. | 25 | |
| Do. .. | Bironkhal Khatli .. | 38 | |
| Do. .. | Saindhar, Saindhar .. | 40 | |
| Do. .. | Kilbau Khal Iriyakot .. | 37 | |
| Do. .. | Bairaw Bangarsyun .. | 7 | |
| Do. .. | Do. .. | 45 | |
| Chandkot .. | Ringwari, Ringwaryun .. | B. Lower Primary School. | 39 |
| Do. .. | Patal, Maundarsyun .. | | 24 |
| Painkhanda .. | Urgan Talla Painkhanda .. | | 14 |
| Do. .. | Gamsali .. | | 22 |
| Do. .. | Bamni Pandu Keshar .. | | 13 |
| Dasoli .. | Ghat Malla Dasoli .. | | 13 |
| Badhan .. | Sol Dungri Pindarpur .. | | 34 |
| Do. .. | Chohta Karakot .. | | 13 |
| Do. .. | Debal, Do. .. | | 13 |
| Chandpur .. | Bainoli Talla Chandpur .. | | 21 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912.

| Pargana. | School. | Class. | Attend- ance. |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| Chandapur | Ratura Talla Chandpur | | 25 |
| Do. | Bagoti Sirgur | | 24 |
| Nagpur | Mandal M. Nagpur | | 14 |
| Do. | Kandara Talla Kaliphat | | 23 |
| Do. | Silla ditto | | 16 |
| Do. | Prakandi M. ditto | | 16 |
| Do. | Maikhanda ditto | | 13 |
| Do. | Chopra Dasjula | | 18 |
| Do. | Masoli Khader | | 13 |
| Do. | Bawai Talla Nagpur | | 13 |
| Do. | Satyara Nagpur | | 14 |
| Dewalgarh | Srinagar (Branch) Kathulsyun | | 58 |
| Do. | Dadoli ditto | | 21 |
| Do. | Pokhri Chalansyun | | 17 |
| Do. | Dewalgarh Chalansyun | | 14 |
| Do. | Choprayun Ghurdorsyun | | 20 |
| Do. | Jamankhal Kathulsyun | | 16 |
| Do. | Dewal Ranigadh | | 13 |
| Barahsyun | Degoli Rawatsyun | | 27 |
| Do. | Thapli Kapholsyun | | 10 |
| Do. | Paidul Banelsyun | | 14 |
| Do. | Khandar ditto | | 20 |
| Do. | Hairakhal Khatsyun | | 24 |
| Do. | Duisi Manyarsyun | | 24 |
| Do. | Bilkhaet Manyarsyun | | 13 |
| Do. | Kandarpani Aswalsyun | | 21 |
| Do. | Sula ditto | | 12 |
| Do. | Molti Paidulsyun | B. Lower | 22 |
| Do. | Quit Patwalsyun | Primary | 16 |
| Ganga Salan | Mandai Ajmiz | Schools. | 34 |
| Do. | Paukhal do. | | 17 |
| Do. | Amola do. | | 9 |
| Do. | Thantoli M. Dhangu | | 11 |
| Do. | Jhair Talla Dhangu | | 12 |
| Do. | Palyasu Karaundu | | 11 |
| Do. | Dalmikhet Langur | | 19 |
| Do. | Pokhri Malla Udepur | | 23 |
| Do. | Thangar Walla do. | | 25 |
| Do. | Diuli Talla do. | | 15 |
| Do. | Kimsar W. do. | | 57 |
| Talla Salan | Auneth Bungi | | 10 |
| Do. | Umta do. | | 19 |
| Do. | Badyargaon Painon | | 29 |
| Do. | Dabri Badalpur | | 24 |
| Do. | Asenkhet Sila | | 27 |
| Do. | Sirkrau Bhabar | | 14 |
| Do. | Khaira Sain M. Badalpur | | 20 |
| Do. | Haldukhata Bhabar | | 8 |
| Malla Salan | Bangar Sabli | | 21 |
| Do. | Kota Khatbi | | 26 |
| Do. | Churani Iriyakot | | 17 |
| Do. | Bhaun do. | | 14 |
| Do. | Jiwai Bangarsyun | | 12 |
| Do. | Persoli Gajru | | 10 |
| Do. | Dhaund Dhaundysyun | | 14 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912.

| Pargana. | Schools. | Class. | Attend- ance. |
|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Malla Salan .. | Pachrar Sabli .. | B. Lower Primary Schools. | 13 |
| Chaundkot .. | Nai Pingalapakha .. | | 18 |
| Do. .. | Mason Mawalsyun .. | | 14 |
| Do. .. | Dhaundkhal do. .. | | 18 |
| Do. .. | Kulasu Jaintolsyun .. | | 22 |
| Do. .. | Bachholi Maundyarsyun .. | | 14 |
| Do. .. | Rithakhal Gurarsyun .. | | 31 |
| Do. .. | Chamnao Kingadigad .. | | 33 |
| Do. .. | Kotah Mawalsyun .. | | 20 |
| III.—GIRLS' SCHOOLS. | | | |
| Nagpur .. | Gopeswar Malla Nagpur .. | Lower Pri- mary Schools. | 8 |
| Srinagar .. | Srinagar, Kathulsyun .. | | 11 |
| Talla Salan .. | Jhart Painon .. | | 6 |



सत्यमेव जयते



सत्यमेव जयते

ROADS PROVINCIAL.

| Number. | Grade. | Road. | Length. | |
|---------|--|--|---------|------|
| | | | Mls. | Fur. |
| 1 | A.—First class road metalled, bridged and drained throughout. | Kotdwara Lansdowne cart road, Kotdwara Dogadda section. | 9 | 7 |
| 2 | A.—Second class, unmetalled roads, bridged and drained throughout. | Hardwar Badrinath (Lachhman-jhula to Badrinath). | 106 | 0 |
| 3 | .. | Rudraprayag Kedarnath .. | 50 | 0 |
| 4 | .. | Chamoli Guptkashi .. | 28 | 6 |
| 5 | .. | Dogadda to Srinagar .. | 48 | 0 |
| 6 | .. | Karanprayag to Khairna (Karanprayag to Pandwakhal). | 29 | 4 |
| 7 | .. | Kotdwara town to Khoh bridge cart road. | 1 | 0 |
| 8 | B.—Second class unmetalled roads partially bridged and drained throughout. | Lansdowne Najibabad (Fatehpur to Kauria and several other branches). | 2 | 1 |

N. B.—There is also a Military works department cart road connecting Lansdowne and Dogadda. Its length is 15½ miles. The road is bridged and with the exception of the four upper miles it is metalled. The road was made over to the Public Works department on 1st April 1909.

ROADS LOCAL.

| Number. | Grade. | Road. | Length. | |
|---------|---|----------------------------|---------|------|
| | | | Mls. | Fur. |
| 1 | A.—Second class roads, unmetalled bridged and drained throughout. | Nandprayag Gwaldam road .. | 39 | 0 |
| 2 | .. | Pauri Samai .. | 48 | 0 |
| 1 | B.—Second class roads, unmetalled partially bridged and drained throughout. | Joshimath Niti .. | 41 | 0 |
| 2 | .. | Adwani Byansghat .. | 9 | 0 |
| 3 | .. | Ayardhar Lansdowne .. | 5 | 0 |
| 4 | .. | Banjagar Lohba .. | 21 | 0 |
| 5 | .. | Baijrao Bungidhar .. | 16 | 0 |
| 6 | .. | Byansghar Dangal .. | 15 | 0 |
| 7 | .. | Chaukighata .. | 39 | 0 |
| 8 | .. | Bidasani Dwarikhal .. | 26 | 0 |
| 9 | .. | Bungidhar Lohba .. | 13 | 0 |
| 10 | .. | Chatwapipal Ukhimath .. | 29 | 0 |
| 11 | .. | Ditto Mandakhal .. | 35 | 0 |
| 12 | .. | Chamoli Pokhri .. | 13 | 0 |
| 13 | .. | Chandpur Ukhlet .. | 56 | 0 |
| 14 | .. | Srinagar Musagali .. | 12 | 0 |
| 15 | .. | Dewalikhali Kuirali .. | 6 | 0 |
| 16 | .. | Dipakhal Mandeb .. | 15 | 0 |
| 17 | .. | Dobri Kirsal .. | 5 | 0 |
| 18 | .. | Ukhlet Domaila .. | 29 | 0 |
| 19 | .. | Fatehpur Ukhlet .. | 13 | 0 |
| 20 | .. | Pauri Deoprayag .. | 15 | 0 |
| 21 | .. | Raipur Dhontyal .. | 10 | 0 |
| 22 | .. | Gwaldam Ramni .. | 18 | 0 |
| 23 | .. | Tapohan Ghat .. | 34 | 0 |
| 24 | .. | Saraunhkhali Joripani .. | 9 | 0 |
| 25 | .. | Kainyur Marchula .. | 40 | 0 |
| 26 | .. | Mandakhal Mason .. | 7 | 0 |
| 27 | .. | Seria Mandhal .. | 12 | 0 |
| 28 | .. | Pauri Saraikhat .. | 45 | 0 |
| 29 | .. | Tharali Simli .. | 13 | 0 |

FERRIES, 1911.

| Ferry. | Description of ferries. | Name of Patti. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Dhari | Jhula .. | Chalansyun. |
| Kothar | Boat .. | Kathulsyun. |
| Ranihat | Do. .. | Ditto. |
| Kandi (Baklerghat) .. | Jhula .. | Banelsyun. |
| Uttrasu | Do. .. | Bangarsyun. |
| Rampur Talla | Do. .. | Rawatsyun. |
| Tini | Do. .. | Dhanpur. |
| Kyunjgarh | Do. .. | Talla Kaliphat. |
| Bedubagar | Do. .. | Ditto. |
| Agastmuni | Do. .. | Ditto. |
| Chandrapuri | Do. .. | Ditto. |
| Kakraghat | Do. .. | Malla Kaliphat. |
| Tilbara | Do. .. | Talla Nagpur. |
| Uttiasu Rudraprayag .. | Do. .. | Ditto. |
| Rampur | Do. .. | Ditto. |
| Kothagi | Do. .. | Dasjula. |
| Bagmunda | Do. .. | Talla Dasoli. |
| Kald (Khunian) | Do. .. | Ditto. |
| Langasu | Do. .. | Ditto. |
| Banala Dasoli | Chinka .. | Ditto. |
| Nauli | Jhula .. | Biehla Chandpur. |
| Nalgaon | Do. .. | Shirgur Karaket. |
| Tatasu | Do. .. | Tala Chandpur. |
| Dhunargaon (Phulasi) .. | Boat .. | Talla Dhangu. |
| Dhangugarh | Jhula .. | Ditto. |

POST OFFICES, 1913.

| Pargana. | Office. | Class. |
|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Barahsyun .. | Pauri | Head office. |
| | Naithana | Branch office. |
| | Adwani | Ditto. |
| | Banghat | Ditto. |
| | Kot | Ditto. |
| | Faidul | Ditto. |
| | Toli | Ditto. |
| | Debprayag | Sub-office. |
| Dewalgarh .. | Byasghat | Branch office (Season). |
| | Srinagar | Sub-office. |
| | Chiphalghat | Branch office. |
| | Paithani | Ditto. |
| | Parai | Ditto. |
| | Dungripanth | Ditto. |
| Malla Salan .. | Rudraprayag | Ditto. |
| | Churani | Ditto. |
| | Bironkhal | Ditto. |
| | Baijrao | Ditto. |
| | Baret | Ditto. |
| Talla Salan .. | Pokhra | Sub-office. |
| | Dogadda | Branch office. |
| | Kalagiri | Sub-office. |
| | Kotdwara | Ditto. |
| | Lansdowne | Ditto. |
| Chandpur .. | Badyargaon | Branch office. |
| | Karaprayag | Sub-office. |
| | Bungidhar | Branch office. |
| | Adbadri | Ditto. |
| | Kainur | Ditto. |
| | Lohba | Ditto. |
| Ganga Salan .. | Mehalechauri | Ditto. |
| | Thangar | Ditto. |
| | Deosa (Dwarikhal) | Ditto. |
| Badhan .. | Goil | Ditto. |
| | Tharali | Ditto. |
| Chandkot .. | Narainbagar | Ditto. |
| | Ringwari | Ditto. |
| | Rithakhal | Ditto. |
| Dasauli .. | Patal | Ditto. |
| | Nandprayag | Ditto. |
| | Pipalkoti | Ditto. |
| | Ghat | Ditto. |

POST OFFICE, 1918--(concluded).

| Pargana. | Office. | Class. |
|------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Nagpur .. | Ukhimath | Branch office. |
| | Chamoli | Sub-office. |
| | Pokhri | Branch office. |
| | Agastmuni | Ditto. |
| | Guptkashi | Ditto. |
| | Kedarnath | Ditto (Season). |
| Painkhanda | Joshimath | Sub-office. |
| | Badrinath | Branch office (Season). |
| | Helang | Ditto. |
| | Malari | Ditto (Season). |



सत्यमेव जयते

Fairs.

| Pargana. | Patti. | Locality. | Name of fair. | Date. | Approximate average attendance. |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Barahsyun.. | Kathulyun .. | Srinagar-Kamleswar .. | Baikunth Chaturdasi .. | Kartik November | 5,000 |
| | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Achla Satoni .. | Magh January | 1,000 |
| | Idwalsyun .. | Bilwa Kedar .. | Bikhwati .. | Baisakh April | 8,000 |
| | Rawatsyun .. | Kunda .. | Bhayaduj .. | Kartik October and November. | 4,000 |
| | Sitonsyun .. | Khola .. | Jabur and Jhangar .. | Baisakh April | 1,000 |
| | Ditto .. | Wada .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 2,000 |
| | Ditto .. | Kathark .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 1,000 |
| | Kandwalsyun .. | Bah .. | Sripenchami and Makar Sankranti. | Magh January | 5,000 |
| | Benelsyun .. | Byangghat .. | Bikhwat .. | Baisakh April | 8,000 |
| | Kandwalsyun .. | Sadhar .. | Jhangar .. | Ditto .. | 1,000 |
| | Paidulsyun .. | Rithaigaon .. | Jhatimali .. | Jeth May | 2,000 |
| | Aswalsyun .. | Mundan .. | Mundan Mahadeo .. | Ditto .. | 8,000 |
| | Sitonsyun .. | Kala Falsarn near Dail village. | Mansar .. | Kartik November | 1,500 |
| | Kapholsyun .. | Jwalra .. | Ashtbali .. | Jeth May | 5,000 |
| Malla Salun | Mamanjarsyun West | Sangara .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 4,000 |
| | Gujru .. | Sati Mabadele | Makrini .. | Magh January | 5,000-6,000 |
| | Do. .. | Ditto .. | Dashara .. | Asar June-July | 2,000-3,000 |
| | Do. .. | Ditto .. | Bijaya Dashmi | Asauj September-October | 3,000-4,000 |
| | Iriakat Malla .. | Jhalakaraw .. | Makrani .. | Magh January | 5,000-6,000 |
| | Ditto .. | Kilbauthal .. | Baisakh .. | Baisakh April | 3,000 |
| | Iriakat | Apola .. | Matrani .. | Magh January | 4,000 |
| | Talla | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Fairs—(continued).

| Pargana. | Patti. | Locality. | Name of fair. | Date. | Approximate average attendance. |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Malla Salan { —(concl.)} | Irikat Palla | Apola | Dashara | Asharh June-July | 2,000 |
| | Ditto | Do. | Biaya Dashmi | Asauj September-October | 2,000 |
| | Ditto | Do. | Bhaun Devi | Baisakh April | 2,000 |
| Talla Salan { | Paino | Naushera Devi | Baisakh | Ditto | 3,000 |
| | Do. | Dhaundhyal Mahadeb | Do | Ditto | 3,000 |
| | Bungi | Haldwakhal | Do | Ditto | 5,000 |
| Chaundkot | Jaintolsyun | Igasar Patat | Bikhwat | Ditto | 10,000 |
| Dewalgarh | Dhaijuli | Koteswar | Ditto | Ditto | 8,000-10,000 |
| | Chauthan | Binsar | Balkunth Chaturdasi | Kartik November | 1,000 |
| | Dhaupur | Hirayali Devi | Haryali Devi | Dipavali Kartik October or November. | 500-600 |
| | Ditto | Punar | Makraini | Magh January | 500-600 |
| | Ditto | Do. | Bikhwati | Baisakh April | 300-400 |
| | Chalansyun | Rejgaswari | Rajrajeswari Devi | Asauj October | 40-50 |
| Ganga Salan | Kandarsyun | Paithani | Shivaratri | Falgun February | 3,000-4,000 |
| | Ajmir walla | Tripainghat | Bikhwat | Baisakh April | 4,000-5,000 |
| | Ditto | Ditto | Shripanchami | Falgun January or February. | 3,000 |
| | Dhangu Bibla | Mahadev Kund | Bikhwati | Baisakh April | 3,000 |
| | Ditto | Ditto | Shripanchami | Falgun January or February. | 4,000 |

Fairs—(continued).

| Pargana. | Patti. | Locality. | Name of fair. | Date. | Approximate average attendance. |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Ganga Salan —(contd.)— | Udepur Talla .. | Khakhotee .. | Bikhwat .. | Baisakh April .. | 3,000 |
| | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Shripanchami .. | Falgun January or February .. | 3,000 |
| | Ditto .. | Bhaun .. | Mahashitami .. | Asauj October .. | 3,000-4,000 |
| | Walla .. | Thalnadi .. | Gaind ka mela .. | Magh January .. | 4,000 |
| | Ditto .. | Jankeshwar .. | Sombar first and last Mondays .. | Shraban August .. | 2,000 |
| | Ditto .. | Ditt .. | Shivaratri .. | Falgun February .. | 1,000 |
| | Udeypur .. | Nilkanth .. | Sombar first and last Mondays .. | Shraban August .. | 2,000-3,000 |
| | Langur Walla .. | Dadamandi .. | Makrains .. | Magh-January .. | 3,000 |
| | Ajmir Palla .. | Mahabagarh .. | Mahashitami .. | Asauj October .. | 3,000-4,000 |
| | Sila .. | Dogadda .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 5,000-6,000 |
| | Kauriya .. | Lansdowne .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 3,000 |
| | Bichla Nagpur .. | Bannath .. | Shivaratri .. | Falgun February .. | .. |
| Nagpur .. | Ditto .. | Nagnath .. | Janamashitami .. | Bhadon August .. | .. |
| | Talla ditto .. | Rudraprayag .. | Makrains .. | Magh January .. | .. |
| | Malla ditto .. | Ansuya Mai .. | Kartiki Purnamasi .. | Margshirakh November .. | .. |
| | Ditto .. | Gopeshwar .. | Shivaratri .. | Falgun February .. | .. |
| | Malla Kaliphat .. | Tungnath .. | Rishi Purnamasi .. | Sawan August .. | .. |
| | Ditto .. | Makru .. | Bikhwat .. | Baisakh .. | .. |
| | Ditto .. | Gupkashi .. | .. | Baisakh April .. | .. |
| | Sila .. | Ditto .. | Bikhwat .. | When there is an eclipse .. | .. |
| | Talla Ditto .. | Fegu .. | Ditto .. | Baisakh April .. | .. |
| | Ditto .. | .. | .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Fairs—(concluded).

| Pargana. | Patti. | Locality. | Name of fair. | Date. | Approximate average attendance. |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Painkuahda { | Malla Painkhanda | Joshimath .. | Departing of Rawal to .. | Baisak May | 1,000 |
| | Talla Painkhanda | Panduleshwar .. | Badrinath .. | Ditto | 500 |
| | Ditto .. | Mata Murgi .. | Bamandwadasi .. | Ditto | 4,000 |
| Dewalgarh { | Ranigarh .. | Jasoli .. | Hariyale Devi .. | Bhadon August | 1,000 |
| | Ditto .. | Dewal .. | Deorun Devi .. | Ditto | 500 |
| Chandpur.. { | Chandpur Talla | Karnprayag .. | Makar Sankrant .. | Magh January | 4,000 |
| | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Umadevi .. | Baisakh April | 4,000 |
| | Malla .. | Adbadri .. | Adbadri .. | 1st Monday of Baisakh April. | 500 |
| Badhan .. { | Lohba .. | Gairsain .. | Gairsain Nanda Devi .. | Baisakh April | 1,000 |
| | Karakoti | Aserh .. | Mahadeo .. | Do. 4th April | 700 |
| | Badhan Walla | Panti .. | Debdhan .. | Bakhtwati April | 500 |
| | Ditto .. | Kulsari .. | Mahadeb .. | Ditto | 500 |
| | Ditto .. | Minga .. | Ditto | Baisakh 2nd April | 400 |
| | Ditto .. | Kaule .. | Ditto | Ditto | 400 |
| | Ditto .. | Mal .. | Ditto | Ditto | 400 |
| | Ditto .. | Khairoli .. | Narayan .. | 3rd ditto | 1,000 |
| | Ditto .. | Melta .. | Malyal .. | 5th ditto | 900 |
| | Badhan Palla | Dewal .. | Mahadeb Shivaratri .. | Falgun February | 280 |
| | Pindarpar | Kauthig bagar | Debdhan .. | Baisakh April | 6,000 |
| | Ditto .. | Trisali .. | Nanda Debi .. | No fixed date | 400 |
| | Ditto .. | Badhin .. | Ditto | Bhadon August | 400 |

LIST OF SETTLEMENT PATTIES AND PATWARI CIRCLES.

| Name of pargana. | No. | Name of Settlement Patties. | No. | Name of Patwari's circle. |
|------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|
| Barahsyun. | 1 } 2 } | Nandalsyun Paidulsyun | 1 | Nandalsyun. |
| | 3 | Idwalsyun | 2 | Idwalsyun. |
| | 4 } 5 } | Gagwarsyun and Patiwal-syun. | 3 | Gagwarsyun. |
| | 6 | Sitonsyun | 4 | Sitonsyun. |
| | 7 } 8 } | Rawatsyun and Ban-garsyun. | 5 | Banagarsyun. |
| | 9 | Kandwalsyun | 6 | Kandwalsyun. |
| | 10 } 11 } | Banelsyun and Tarasyun | 7 | Banelsyun. |
| | 12 } 13 } | Kapholsyun and Khat-syun. | 8 | Kapholsyun. |
| | 14 | Aswalsyun | 9 | Aswalsyun. |
| | 15 | Maniyarsyun East .. | 10 | Maniyarsyun East. |
| | 16 | Maniyarsyun West .. | 11 | Maniyarsyun West. |
| Dewalgarh. | 17 | Katulsyun | 12 | Katulsyun. |
| | 18 | Chalansyun | 13 | Chalansyun. |
| | 19 | Bachhansyun | 14 | Bachhansyun. |
| | 20 | Dhanpur | 15 | Dhanpur. |
| | 21 | Kandarsyun | 16 | Kandarsyun. |
| | 22 | Balikandarsyun .. | 17 | Balikandarsyun. |
| | 23 } 24 } | Ghurdarsyun and Bidol-syun. | 18 | Ghurdarsyun. |
| | 25 | Dhaijuli | 19 | Dhaijuli. |
| | 26 | Chaprakot | 20 | Chaprakot. |
| | 27 | Chowthan | 21 | Chowthan. |
| Chandpur. | 28 | Lohba | 22 | Lohba. |
| | 29 | Ranigarh | 23 | Ranigarh. |
| | 30 | Chandpur Talla .. | 24 | Chandpur Talla. |
| | 31 | Chandpur Malla .. | 25 | Chandpur Malla. |
| | 32 } 33 } | Chandpur Bichala and Kapiri. | 26 | Chandpur Bichala. |
| Badhan. | 34 } 35 } | Sirgur and Karakot .. | 27 | Sirgur. |
| | 36 | Khansar | 28 | Khansar. |
| | 37 | Pindarpar | 29 | Pindarpar. |
| | 38 | Badhan Walla | 30 | Badhan Walla. |
| | 39 | Badhan Palla | 31 | Badhan Palla. |

LIST OF SETTLEMENT PATTIES AND PATWARI CIRCLES—(continued).

| Name of pargana. | No. | Name of Settlement Patties. | No. | Name of Patwari's circle. |
|--|------------------------------|---|-----|---------------------------|
| <div>Dasoli.</div> <div>Nagpur.</div> <div>Fainkhanda.</div> <div>Chaundkot.</div> <div>Malla Salan.</div> | 40 } 41 } | Dasoli Malli and Nandak. | 32 | Dasoli Malli. |
| | 42 } 43 } | Dasoli Talli and Band .. | 33 | Dasoli Talli. |
| | 44 } 45 } 46 } 47 } | Kaliphat Malla .. | 34 | Kaliphat Malla. |
| | 48 | Kaliphat Talla .. | 35 | Kaliphat Talla. |
| | 49 | Nagpur Malla .. | 36 | Nagpur Malla. |
| | 50 | Do Talla .. | 37 | Do. Talla. |
| | 51 | Do. Bichla .. | 38 | Do. Bichla. |
| | 52 | Khader .. | 39 | Khader. |
| | 53 | Dasjula .. | 40 | Dasjula. |
| | 54 | Painkhanda Malla .. | 41 | Painkhanda Malla. |
| | 55 } 56 } | Ditto Talla and Urgum. | 42 | Ditto Talla. |
| | 57 } 58 } | Jaintolsyun and Maundarsyun North. | 43 | Jaintolsyun. |
| | 59 | Ditto South .. | 44 | Ditto South. |
| | 60 } 61 } | Kimagadigad Pragalapaka. | 45 | Kimagadigad. |
| | 62 | Guradsyun .. | 46 | Guradsyun. |
| | 63 } 64 } | Ringwarsyun and Mawalsyun. | 47 | Mawalsyun. |
| | 65 } 66 } | Talain and Kolagad .. | 48 | Talain. |
| | 67 | Iriyakot Malla .. | 49 | Iriyakot Malla. |
| | 68 } 69 } | Do. Talla and Bijlot Palla. | 50 | Do. Talla. |
| | 70 } 71 } 72 } | Bangarsyun, Dhaundalsyun and Mail-dhar. | 51 | Bangarsyun. |
| | 73 | Sawali .. | 52 | Sawali. |
| | 74 | Khatli Palla .. | 53 | Khatli Palla. |
| | 75 } 76 } | Khatli Walla and Sain-dhar. | 54 | Do. Walla. |
| | 77 | Gujru .. | 55 | Gujru. |
| | 78 | Bijlot Walla .. | 56 | Bijlot Walla. |

LIST OF SETTLEMENT PATTIES AND PATWARI CIRCLES—(concluded).

| Name of pargana. | No. | Name of Settlement Patties. | No. | Name of Patwari's circle. |
|------------------|------|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|
| Talla Salan. | 79 | Bungi | 57 | Bungi. |
| | 80 | Paino | 58 | Paino. |
| | 81 | Badalpur Malla .. | 59 | Badalpur Malla. |
| | 82 | Do. Talla | 60 | Do. Talla. |
| | 83 | Do. Bichala .. | 61 | Do. Bichala. |
| | 84 | Sila | 62 | Sila. |
| | 85 | Kauriya | 63 | Kauriya. |
| Ganga Salan. | 86 } | Lansdowne Sub-Division—(concluded). | 64 | Langur Walla. |
| | 87 } | | | |
| | 88 | | 65 | Do. Palla. |
| | 89 | | 66 | Ajmeer Walla. |
| | 90 | | 67 | Do. Palla. |
| | 91 } | | 68 | Dabralsyun. |
| | 92 } | | | |
| | 93 | | 69 | Udaipur Malla. |
| | 94 | | 70 | Do. Talla. |
| | 95 | | 71 | Do. Walla. |
| | 96 | | 72 | Do. Palla. |
| | 97 | | 73 | Dhangu Malla. |
| | 98 | | 74 | Do. Talla. |
| | 99 | | 75 | Do. Bichala. |